EXHIBIT DS - 2



# **STUDY OF MARGIN RESERVE AND IMPUTATION OF CIAC**

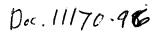
on behalf of:

THE FLORIDA WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION DOCKET NO. 960258-WS

prepared by: Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

2025 S.W. 32 Avenue Miami, Florida 33145 (305) 441-0123 (305) 441-0688

October 1996



**EXHIBIT DS-2** 

,×

## STUDY FOR FLORIDA WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

## MARGIN RESERVE AND IMPUTATION OF CIAC

MILIAN, SWAIN & ASSOCIATES, INC. OCTOBER 1996

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

.

ø

ť

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Summary and Conclusions	1
	Introduction	1
	Description of study	2
	Conclusions	4
11.	Impacts of Environmental Regulation on Time-tables for Plant Expansion	7
	Wastewater treatment and disposal facilities	7
	Reuse facilities	8
	Discharge to surface waters	9
	Water treatment facilities	10
	Time required for planning, design, permitting and construction of facilities	11
	Mandated costs	13
	"Pay now or pay later"	14
<b>   </b> .	Model of Utility Cost Recovery	15
IV.	Economies of Scale	19
	Cost recovery vs. economies of scale in decision making	19
	Cost comparison - wastewater treatment facilities	20
	Cost comparison - water treatment facilities	22
	Effects on current and future customers	23

۶

¢

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

V.	Imputation of CIAC	24
VI.	Allowance for Funds Prudently Invested	26
	AFPI vs. current rates	26
	Computation problems related to imputation of CIAC	26
VII.	Comparison of municipal and county-owned with Investor-owned utilities	28
VIII.	Summary of Conclusions	29
IX.	Special thanks and acknowledgments	28
Appe	ndix A Model of Utility Cost Recovery - Scenario WWTP A	A-1
Appe	ndix B Model of Utility Cost Recovery - Scenario WWTP B	B-1
Appe	ndix C Model of Utility Cost Recovery - Scenario WTP A	C-1
Appe	ndix D Model of Utility Cost Recovery - Scenario WTP B	D-1

## SECTION I

,

6

## SUMMARY

#### I. Summary

#### Introduction

Investor-owned water and wastewater utilities in Florida have found themselves financially squeezed by conflicting policies of state and local environmental and economic regulators. They are required by environmental regulators, in particular the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), to invest in plant expansion to protect the level of service provided to current customers while providing for future growth. At the same time they are denied the ability to receive a return on the required investment by the Florida Public Service Commission's (PSC) policies of limiting margin reserve to 18 months and imputing contributions-in-aid-of-construction (CIAC) on margin reserve plant.

Commissioner Kiesling has noted that Florida has the greatest number of water and wastewater utility abandonments in the country. The decision is made all too often that the cost of running a water and wastewater utility in Florida, and the associated risks, outweigh the return on investment that is allowed. When a utility is abandoned, the customers suffer because they receive an inferior level of service and often end up paying higher rates so that problems can be remedied after the fact on an emergency basis. While abandonment represents the extreme case and historically has occurred only with smaller utilities, it is an indicator of the severity of the problems facing the industry.

Utilities have repeatedly presented testimony to the PSC as to the inadequacy of the margin reserve generally allowed to provide the financial stability needed to comply with requirements imposed by environmental regulators, the fact that imputing CIAC against margin reserve defeats the purpose of margin reserve and is inappropriate, and the detrimental effects of the Commission's policies on the long term cost of providing service. Even so, the PSC has only occasionally deviated from its long standing policies.

In March 1996, the Florida Waterworks Association (FWA) filed a petition for rulemaking on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC on the margin reserve calculation. The Association's proposed rule would:

- allow a margin reserve period of five years for water source and treatment facilities and wastewater treatment and effluent disposal facilities, unless otherwise justified, and
- not impute CIAC against the allowance for margin reserve.

The PSC denied FWA's proposal and, instead, in July 1996 proposed a rule that would:

- allow 18 months margin reserve for water source and treatment facilities and wastewater treatment and effluent disposal facilities and 12 months margin reserve for water transmission and distribution lines and the wastewater collection system, unless otherwise justified, and
- impute CIAC when margin reserve is authorized.

It is the Association's hope that, through rulemaking, outside the context of any particular rate hearing, the long-term impacts of these alternative margin reserve policies can be evaluated and duly considered and a policy can be codified that is fair to the utilities' existing and future customers as well as shareholders. Then in future rate hearings, evidence before the Commission may be limited to those cases which are exceptions to the rule.

#### **Description of Study**

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc. (MSA) has undertaken a study for the FWA to identify and quantify the long-term impacts of environmental regulation and PSC policy related to margin reserve on planning and construction schedules and the resulting costs to utilities and their customers of the incremental construction decisions resulting from such policies. Over the years these issues have been reviewed by the Commission repeatedly. Testimony presented in water and wastewater rate cases has generally related to the specifics of one investor-owned utility at a given point in time.

In order to gauge the impact of environmental and economic regulation on utility decision making and the resulting costs to customers across the industry, utilities of all sizes throughout the State of Florida were polled. Data was gathered from investor-owned, PSC-regulated utilities as well as municipal and county utilities. Numerical data and anecdotal information provided by utilities was tabulated and summarized . Financial models were developed to demonstrate the impacts of alternative policies on rates over the long-term. The study is limited to the issues related to margin reserve and the imputation of CIAC. We have attempted to isolate these issues from others related to used and useful adjustments and economic regulation. This report summarizes our findings.

Section II presents a brief summary of environmental regulation which has a bearing on planning and construction schedules of water and wastewater utilities in Florida. This is not intended to be a comprehensive discussion of all environmental regulation affecting utilites. Certain timetables must be adhered to in planning and constructing expansion of water source and treatment and wastewater treatment and effluent disposal facilities. These timetables are presented along with actual experiences to demonstrate what

utilities are facing.

Section III presents a model of utility cost recovery which shows that, with the PSC's proposed rule on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC, it will be impossible for utilities to earn a fair rate of return on investment.

Section IV presents information obtained as to economies of scale of constructing different increments of plant. This information was distilled from engineering estimates, reports provided by water and wastewater utilities and their consulting engineers and PSC orders. Calculations are also presented to demonstrate the impacts of utilities' decisions on customer rates over the long-term.

Section V discusses imputation of CIAC. In most cases, CIAC imputation has the effect of removing the benefits of margin reserve. The obligation to meet the demands of existing customers while plant expansions are made to accommodate growth is on-going.

Section VI discusses Allowance for Funds Prudently Invested (AFPI) and how AFPI is no substitute for inadequate margin reserve and imputation of CIAC.

Section VII presents a comparison of rate recovery methods between municipal and investor-owned utilities.

The conclusions drawn as a result of the study are summarized below.

#### <u>Conclusions</u>

A. Environmental regulations have an impact on planning and construction schedules of utilities. Particularly in recent years such regulation has substantially extended the time it takes to obtain permits and has increased the associated costs. As shown in the following table, it typically requires 3 ½ to 5 years to plan, design, permit, construct, test and certify water and wastewater facility expansions.

Timetables for Water & Wastewater Facility Expansion				
	Water	Wastewater		
Planning	3-6 months	3-18 months		
Design	3-6 months	6-24 months		
Permitting	3-6 months	6-36 months		
Construction	18-36 months	12-36 months		
Testing & Certification	6 months	6 months		

B. 18 month margin reserve does not allow utilities to recover costs associated with investment required by environmental regulators. Imputation of CIAC further reduces cost recovery on prudent, mandated investment.

Our model of utility cost recovery - a "best case" scenario assuming no regulatory lag, full recovery of operation and maintenance expenses and predictable customer growth and plant utilization - shows that if only 18 month margin reserve is allowed and CIAC is imputed, a utility will never be able to earn its authorized rate of return. In the example presented, actual return on investment, including monthly rates and AFPI, never exceeds 70% of the authorized weighted cost of capital.

C. The PSC's policies have had an impact on utilities' decisions relating to incremental plant expansion. In many cases utilities have chosen to expand in smaller increments in order to achieve a higher level of cost recovery, rather than in larger increments which would provide economies of scale, but on which cost recovery is unlikely. Additional costs which are incurred and passed along to

4

customers as a result of these decisions include:

- higher construction costs associated with smaller incremental expansions
- duplicative engineering, permitting and contractor mobilization costs
- higher rate case expense from more frequent rate hearings
- D. The PSC's proposed rule will result in higher costs to customers in both the long and short-term. Yet the PSC's proposed rule provides disincentives for utilities to expand in larger increments.

When utilities make smaller incremental expansions, customer rates are higher in the short-term as well as in the long-term under the PSC's proposed rule. Our comparison of two alternative programs for incremental expansion of wastewater treatment facilities shows that the net present value of revenue requirements over 25 years is 16% higher if plant is expanded in smaller increments. Service availability charges and AFPI are also higher. Rates are higher from the first year.

A similar comparison for water treatment facilities shows even more dramatic results: the net present value of revenue requirements over 25 years is 41% higher if plant is expanded in smaller increments. Rates are initially lower, but become higher by the fourth year.

E. Allowance of AFPI does not adequately compensate utilities for disallowance of full margin reserve.

The results of the utility cost recovery model show that utilities are not made whole by AFPI, even when growth occurs as projected. Revenues from rates plus AFPI never provides more than 70% of the authorized rate of return. Even though the Commission recognizes that investment is prudent, the utility bears the entire risk for growth occuring as projected.

In addition, when CIAC has been imputed, the number of future customers subject to AFPI has not been increased. Using the utility cost recovery model we determined that over the 25 year period \$3.4 million in AFPI collections was lost due to this flaw in the calculation.

F. Government-owned utilities must routinely include the full cost of investment in plant as well as construction work in progress in rates, without making adjustments for used-and-useful or margin reserve, in order to adequately compensate for the associated debt. They are under the same pressures as investor-owned utilities to keep rates low and stable, to comply with environmental regulation and to protect the health and safety of their customers. Yet they are required to recover these costs in order to meet bond covenants and maintain their credit ratings. Investor -owned utilities are being prevented from doing so under the PSC's proposed rules.

## SECTION II

· ·

### IMPACT OF ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION ON PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES

# II. Impact of environmental regulation on planning and construction schedules

As detailed below, environmental regulation has become more stringent in recent years. The greater demands on water and wastewater utilities result in higher costs of providing service to customers. The Commission has supported compliance with environmental regulation over the years in a number of ways. One example is the provision allowing utilities to recover required increased testing costs via the pass-through rate adjustment - which allows pass through of a mandated expense without a full rate case.

The Association's position is that where capital investment is mandated by environmental regulators, allowing full recovery in the form of current return on that investment is appropriate and in the best interest of utility customers as well as investors. Some counties which regulate investor-owned utilites have allowed passthrough of capital costs when those costs were mandated (eg: In 1994, Hillsborough County required demolition and restoration of Southern States Utilities' Seaboard Wastewater Treatment plant and then allowed pass-through of the associated costs).

Testimony has been presented to the Commission that, to the extent that used and useful allowances do not parallel design and regulatory requirements, used and useful is a direct financial disincentive for regulatory compliance and environmental protection which promotes resource endangerment [Rebuttal Testimony of Richard M. Harvey, P.E. on behalf of Southern States Utilities, Inc., Docket No. 950495-WS]. In this section we discuss the impact of environmental regulation on water and wastewater utilities in Florida.

#### Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Facilities

The Florida Department of Environmental Protection is charged with enforcing Section 62-600 F.A.C., which requires long range planning of wastewater treatment facilities. Section 62-600.100 (2) F.A.C. states: "It is the policy of the Department to encourage an applicant, before submittal of a permit application, to study and evaluate alternative wastewater treatment techniques and to discuss alternatives with the Department."

Section 62-600.405 F.A.C. establishes timetables by which particular action must be taken to expand plant. When plant flows reach 50% of permitted capacity, a capacity analysis report must be prepared and submitted. A preliminary design must be initiated five years in advance of the time permitted capacity will be equaled or exceeded. Detailed plans and specification preparation must be underway four years in advance of

the time permitted capacity will be equaled or exceeded. A construction permit application must be filed with DEP for expansion of the facility three years in advance of the time permitted capacity will be equaled or exceeded. An operating permit application for the expanded facility must be filed six months prior to the time permitted capacity will be equaled or exceeded.

As one utility manager stated, "Under the current DEP rule for wastewater capacity, planning & design of expansions is virtually continuous." *[Palm Coast]* 

Florida Cities' Golden Gate Wastewater Treatment Plant provides a good example of how the involvement of a number of different environmental regulators and changing requirements can affect a single plant expansion. The plant is currently under contract to be expanded from 0.75 MGD to 0.95 MGD, at a cost of \$1.4 million. Regulatory considerations increased the scope and timing of the expansions as follows:

- The expansion is required pursuant to DEP rules and a study required by PSC Order No. PSC-92-0811-FOF-WS.
- DEP has indicated that Rule 62-600.400(1)(b) applies, requiring an additional clarifier and chlorine contact chamber as part of the expansion. This rule applies to new facilities and modifications of facilities for which a completed construction permit application is received by DEP after July 1,1991.
- An anerobic digester, also included in the project, is required to meet EPA standards for sewage sludge promulgated by February 19, 1993. DEP is currently revising 62-640, F.A.C. to concur with EPA requirements.
- Collier County Resolution No. 94-533 requires that site improvements be included in the project to improve odor control, landscaping, sidewalks and noise abatement. Zoning approval could not be obtained from the County without these improvements.

#### **Reuse Facilities**

Reuse feasibility studies are required by Rule 62.401(5) F.A.C. and Section 403.064 of the Florida Statutes. Rule 62-40.401(5), F.A.C. requires a reasonable amount of reuse of reclaimed water from domestic wastewater treatment facilities within designated critical water supply areas unless reuse is not economically, environmentally or technically feasible. Section 403.064 FS requires the evaluation of the costs and benefits of reclaimed water reuse as part of permit applications to construct or operate domestic wastewater treatment facilities submitted after January 1, 1992.

Rule 62-600.700 requires a preliminary design report as a basis for issuance of a construction permit for wastewater facilities. In addition, the applicant must have applied for a reuse of disposal system construction permit from DEP for a portion of the permitted capacity or must demonstrate that sufficient disposal and reuse capacity is available.

In many cases, counties, cities and unrelated development companies have become involved in utilities' plans to expand wastewater treatment plants because of reuse issues. Palm Coast is involved in regional planning for reuse of effluent disposal, together with Flagler County, the St. John's Water Management District and other local utilities and developers in the area. Obtaining concensus from all interested parties extends the time required for planning, design, permitting and construction of facilities.

Utilities expect to face compliance with new or changed environmental regulation as they prepare to construct new facilities or expand existing facilities. However, in order to coordinate reuse issues with their neighbors, utilities may be forced to incur costs for planning and design outside of their own normal facility planning periods. For example, Utilities, Inc./Alafaya Utilities found itself in the position of having to complete a reuse feasibility study well in advance of its next planned wastewater plant expansion when its neighbor, the City of Oviedo, announced plans to use Alafaya's service area for disposal of the City's effluent. Alafaya has had to expend funds to prove that it will need this area for disposal of its own effluent, far in advance of any potential construction.

#### Discharge to surface waters

In recent years there have been dramatic changes in federal, state and local regulation related to discharge to surface waters. Examples of specific regulatory requirements cited by utilities as those causing additional cost and time in planning, design, permitting and construction of wastewater treatment and disposal facilities are:

- The Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) regulations.
- The Indian River Lagoon System Wastewater Act, which stipulates the elimination of all surface water discharges within the system by July 1, 1995
- The Grizzle-Figg Act of 1987, which required all point discharges to portions of Tampa Bay either to cease or to upgrade the wastewater treatment facilities to advanced wastewater treatment.

- Sarasota County Ordinance No. 82-90, which requires effluent discharges to offsite surface waters to meet advanced wastewater treatement criteria.
- DEP permit requirements, which in some cases have included provisions prohibiting discharge into off-site surface waters even in where effluent is treated to advanced waste treatement criteria.

If discharge to surface waters is not specifically prohibited by federal, state or local regulations, Rule 62.620, F.A.C. requires utilities to obtain permits from DEP (which enforces NPDES regulations in Florida). Consulting engineers estimate that obtaining the required permit takes at least six months and has taken as long as two years. Permits must be renewed every five years. The criteria for discharge to surface waters is very stringent; requiring advanced treatment of wastewater so that discharge contains significantly lower levels of total suspended solids than both the receiving body of water and runoff from farmland and roadways.

#### Water Treatment Facilities

DEP staff indicates that utilities are encouraged to conduct capacity analyses for water treatment facilities (similar to that required for wastewater treatment facilities), but the rules have not yet been changed to require it. The current rules call for action at certain times based upon utilization of the plant. County Public Health Units of the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services (HRS) are responsible for enforcement of this rule.

Water utilities must obtain consumptive use permits through the Water Management Districts. According to one consulting engineer who works for both private and public water and wastewater utilities around the state, obtaining a consumptive use permit takes a minimum of six months, but it is not unusual for the process to take one to two years. The most contentious issues are usually the population projections and flow rates. Private utility generally have a more difficult time supporting their population projections. The Districts have been encouraging reuse, but have not had the means to enforce reuse on customers. More recently they have been offering the incentive of a 20 year permit (rather than the usual 5 year permit) where utilities will commit to 100% reuse. [Kirk Martin of Missimer International, Inc.]

Obtaining permits for construction or expansion of reverse osmosis or membrane softening water treatment plants has become particularly difficult in recent years due to increased regulation regarding disposal of concentrate (also referred to as brine or by-

surface water. Concentrate is now classified as industrial waste by the EPA. In the mid-1980's DEP issued new rules requiring toxicity tests and making it virtually impossible to obtain a permit for discharge to saline surface water. Construction of very expensive injection wells is required. [Jeff Hart of Montgomery Watson]

Changes in environmental regulation has been particularly difficult for those utilities constructing plant in small increments in order to limit non-used and useful plant. These utilities have master plans, outlining the phasing of the various facilities over many years as growth occurs. When permits are sought for expansion of existing facilities, the new facilities must be designed to comply with new or changed environmental regulations. In addition, regulators usually require that existing facilities be brought into compliance with new or changed regulations. If the regulations have changed since the master plan was prepared, additional time and cost must be incurred to redesign the facilities. Obviously, the more often plant is expanded, the more time and expense is incurred for compliance.

Time required for planning, design, permitting and construction of facilities Data provided by utilities and their consulting engineers shows that under normal

TABLE 2.1Timetables for Water & Wastewater Facility Expansion				
	Water	Wastewater		
Planning	3-6 months	3-18 months		
Design	3-6 months	6-24 months		
Permitting	3-6 months	6-36 months		
Construction	18-36 months	12-36 months		
Testing & Certification	6 months	6 months		

circumstances it takes from 3 to 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years to complete a water or wastewater facility expansion:

Where more than one environmental regulator is involved, the time it takes to obtain permits is often prolonged, as described in the following situations.

In 1990 Palm Coast began the study and the permitting process for a surface water discharge or a limited wet weather discharge to Graham Swamp. In 1993 after submitting all necessary permit application and supporting documents, including several Graham Swamp baseline monitoring reports, Palm Coast had to withdraw this permit application primarily due to strong objections from the Flagler County government.

In the early 1980's Atlantic Utilities of Sarasota planned construction of an advanced wastewater treatment plant to comply with a Sarasota County ordinance, with effluent disposal to offsite surface water. DEP issued a permit for construction of the treatment facility in March 1984. In August 1984, DEP notified Atlantic Utilities that it was prohibited from discharging into offsite surface waters. Atlantic proceeded with plans for a deep injection well. Permits were required from DEP, the Sarasota County Health Department and the County Utilities Department. Due to changes in regulation along the way, the facilities were not completed until 1989, six years after the original DEP permit was obtained.

It took Florida Cities approximately fifteen years to achieve compliance with regulatory requirements associated with the surface water discharge at Barefoot Bay. The Barefoot Bay advanced wastewater treatment plant upgrade was designed to eliminate a full time surface water discharge. The project involved consent order negotiations with DEP. An original consent order was negotiated with DEP, but further negotiations were required when the St. Johns River Water Management would not issue a permit to construct an injection well. The consent order was amended and DEP issued a permit to construct a restricted access slow rate land application site. Adjacent property owners intervened, and an administrative hearing was held. The permit was upheld, but the intervenors appealed. DEP directed Florida Cities to investigate other options for effluent disposal, a course which led to amendment of the consent order for irrigation on land with public access and discharge to surface water during periods of wet weather. Florida Cities began the planning process for the injection well in 1981; testing and certification of the advanced wastewater treatment plant upgrade was finally completed in 1996.

General Development Utilities applied for a permit for limited wet weather discharge to surface waters for its Julington Creek Division in the early 1990's. Dye studies and modeling of the St. Johns River were required by DEP. Consulting engineers developed the model and ran a number of iterations based on review by both the Jacksonville and Tallahassee offices of DEP. In addition, the company was required to

apply to EPA for a NPDES permit. The permitting process alone took 1 ½ to 2 years and cost the company approximately \$300,000.

Southern States Utilities commenced its Burnt Store Water Supply and Reverse Osmosis plant expansion in 1989. Subsequent to issuance of the last disposal permit for brine, DEP changed its classification of brine to hazardous waste. Therefore, SSU's permit application was denied and SSU was order to cease discharge of brine to the Charlotte Harbour. The brine disposal issue had to be resolved before construction of the reverse osmosis expansion could begin. Several alternatives were presented to DEP, and all were rejected except the most costly alternative, to build a deep injection well. DEP agreed to allow SSU to replace the existing reverse osmosis facilities and continue discharge to Charlotte Harbour while the deep injection well was under construction. The first skid of reverse osmosis units was replaced and on-line in mid-1995, over five years after the plant expansion commenced. The deep injection well was completed by the end of 1995.

#### Mandated costs

It is the Association's position that mandated costs should be fully recoverable in current rates. In 1992 DEP and the PSC entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU), which formally establishes the policies and procedures to be followed by the two agencies to promote and encourage water conservation and reuse, and safe and efficient water supply and wastewater management services. The PSC agreed to adopt and implement policies and procedures necessary to administer its duties under the MOU, including:

- review proposed rate structures for private utilities within its jurisdiction
- in light of DEP rules, evaluate capacity constraints imposed by statute and rules on private utilities within its jurisdiction, by its application of the used and useful concept and, if justified, asses the possible need for statutory rule revisions
- allow utilities which implement reuse projects to recover full cost of such facilities through their rate structures.

This MOU gave utilities reason to hope that the Commission would begin to allow full recovery of mandated costs by (1) deeming reuse facilities 100% used and useful, (2) allowing a margin reserve reflective of DEP's requirements for investment in plant expansion and (3) discontinuing imputation of CIAC, which effectively removes the benefit of margin reserve allowed in rate base. Unfortunately, this has not proved to be the case. The Commission has not allowed full recovery of mandated costs in recent

decisions, nor does the PSC's proposed rule on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC provide for full recovery.

For example Southern States Utilities has entered into several consent agreements with DEP that have required capital improvements. Yet the costs of those improvements have not been fully allowed in subsequent rate cases due to used and useful adjustments. In the company's recent rate case, capital projects with "Regulatory Mandate" made up approximately 37% of the total \$98 million spent from 1992 to 1996. The PSC affirmed those classifications, yet still subjected some of the regulatory mandated investment to used and useful adjustments, thus denying the company a full return on them.

#### "Pay now or pay later"

If utilities are not allowed to earn a fair return on investment and maintain financial stability, it is likely they will be seeking ways to cut costs and defer improvements to their systems. This could result in higher rates to current and future customers and could also pose risks to health and safety. The cost of improving systems and bringing them into compliance with environmental regulation is usually greater than the cost of maintaining compliance. Associated rate increases would be more drastic.

Dade County provides a classic example of the maxim "pay now or pay later," which applies here. For years Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Authority kept rates low by deferring expenditures needed to comply with environmental regulation. In recent years, federal regulators have stepped in to force compliance. Significant investment has been required over a short period of time to remedy the problems. Rates are now skyrocketing for all customers - those who benefitted from the low rates in prior years as well as new customers on the system.

SECTION III

٠

٠

MODEL OF UTILITY COST RECOVERY

#### III. Model of utility cost recovery

The PSC authorizes investor-owned water and wastewater utilities in Florida to recover costs through a combination of:

- rates,
- miscellaneous service charges,
- Service Availability Charges, and
- Allowance for Funds Prudently Invested (AFPI).

In order to illustrate the financial impacts on utilities of the proposed rule on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC, a model of utility investment, allowed return and resulting return on equity to the utility is discussed in this section. Detailed calculations and schedules are presented in Appendix A. This model is a "best case" scenario in that it assumes no regulatory lag, full recovery of operation and maintenance expenses and predictable customer growth and plant utilization. Even under these ideal, unrealistic assumptions, under the PSC's recommended rule, the utility never achieves the allowed rate of return over a 25 year period. In the example presented, actual return on net investment, including monthly rates and AFPI, never exceeds 70% of the authorized weighted average cost of capital. In other words, in the best possible case, a utility can never hope to earn its authorized rate of return.

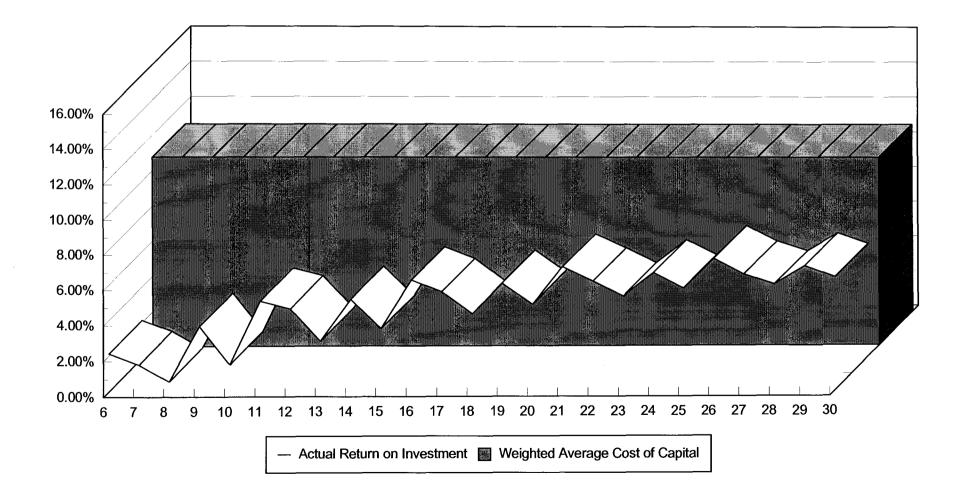
Through a combination of non-used and useful adjustments to rate base, allowance of only 18 months margin reserve in rate base and imputation of CIAC on margin reserve, utilities are denied a fair return, even when they are well managed and operating in compliance with environmental regulation.

Chart 3.1 shows a comparison of the actual return on investment (net income divided by net investment) to the authorized rate of return (weighted average cost of capital).

An explanation of the model follows.

## **CHART 3.1**

Model Wastewater Utility Actual Return on Investment vs. Allowed Weighted Average Cost of Capital Plant Constructed in 30 Month Increments Staff Recommendation: 18 Months Margin Reserve and Imputed CIAC



#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY **DESCRIPTION & ASSUMPTIONS**

- The purpose of this model is to present the financial impacts of proposed rules related to (1) margin reserve and imputation of CIAC on investor-owned utilities in Florida.
- Financial impacts are presented over a 30 year projection period, including an initial 5 year (2)construction period.
- Rate revenue for return on investment begins in the 6th year the first year after plant is placed (3) in service
- An assumption is made that rate revenues provide 100% reimbursement of operation and (4)maintenance expenses and rate case expense.
- Plant additions are made in 2.5 year increments. Permitting, design and construction takes 5 (5) years. Plant additions are placed in service six months before demand would otherwise exceed capacity, in accordance with DEP regulations.
- Customer growth is even and predictable. (6)
- AFPI is calculated as of the beginning of the year the plant is placed in service. (7)AFPI charge compounds for 2.5 years and re-starts when new plant comes on-line.
- Capital structure includes only long-term debt and equity. (8)
- (9) Capital Structure

(9)	Capital Structure			Cost	Weighted
		Initial	Ratio	Rate	Cost
	Long Term Debt	\$19,500,000	60.0%	10.00%	6.00%
	Short Term Debt		0.0%	9.00%	0.00%
	Customer Deposits		0.0%	6.00%	0.00%
	Deferred IT Cs		0.0%	10.00%	0.00%
	Deferred Income Taxes		0.0%	0.00%	0.00%
	Common Equity	13,000,000	40.0%	11.88%	<u>4.75%</u>
	Total Capital =	\$32,500,000	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>10.75%</u>
(10)	AFUDC Rate				<u>10.75%</u>
(11)	Inflation on the cost of plant cons	truction is	3.0%		
(12)	Size of each increment of plant	2.500 MC	GD		
(13)	Cost per MG of plant capacity	\$3.90 /M	G of capacity		
(14)	Consumption	275 gpc	d/ERC		
(15)	New ERC's per Year	3,636			
(16)	Margin Reserve allowed	18 mo	nths		
(17)	CIAC Imputed?	Yes			

MODEL WAS TEWATER UTILITY Key Results						
	Scenario: WWTP-30 r	nonth incremen	ts / 18 month MR /	CIAC Imputed		
(1)	Average Costper ERC /year:		Service			
		<u>Rates</u>	<u>Availabilty</u>	<u>AFPI</u>	<u>Total</u>	
	Five years	\$194	\$185	\$21	\$378	
	Ten years	183	92	37	275	
	Fifteen years	186	62	43	248	
	Twenty years	193	46	46	240	
	T wenty-five years	202	37	47	238	
	Total cost per ERC over twenty-five	years			\$5,962	
(2)	Net Present Value of Revenue Requ	uirement				
	Rates				\$28,138,655	
	CIAC				17,285,480	
	AFPI				788,292	
	Total				\$46,212,428	
(3)	Net Present Value of Return to the U	Jtility				
	Rates				\$6,708,917	
	AFPI				788,292	
	Total				\$7,497,209	
(4)	Average Rate of Return on Investm	ent Earned			5.30%	
MaximumRate of Return on Investment Earned 7.46%						

#### IV. Economies of Scale

The Commission has officially recognized that economies of scale provide benefits to utility customers. Proposed rule 25-30.432(3) states, "Utilities are encouraged to undertake planning that recognizes conservation, environmental protection, economies of scale and which is economically beneficial to its customers over the long term."

Despite widespread recognition of the benefits of economies of scale to utility customers, the PSC proposed rule in this Docket would allow only 18 months margin reserve in rate base and impute CIAC on margin reserve serve, thereby providing disincentives to utilities to size plants any larger than what would be considered 100% used and useful.

#### Cost recovery vs. economies of scale in decision making

In making decisions on plant expansion, utility managers are forced to choose between two unattractive alternatives:

- (1) Expand facilities in smaller, more frequent increments in order to ensure as full a return on investment as possible for their investors. The result will usually be higher costs to customers in the long term; or
- (2) Expand facilities in larger increments at less frequent intervals realizing that the plant will be deemed less than 100% used and useful by the PSC in the next rate case. The long-term cost to customers would be lower given larger, less frequent expansions, but investors could not expect to receive a full return on their investment.

Given these alternatives, the utility manager is forced to choose between the best alternative for the customers (existing and future customers) and the best alternative for the investors. The recommended rule virtually precludes finding a single alternative that is beneficial to both parties.

This is not merely a theoretical discussion. We found that managers of investor-owned utilities give serious consideration to economic regulation when making plant expansion decisions. Having been "burned" by used and useful decisions in rate cases in the past, some utilities place the consequences of traditional economic regulation above economies of scale when deciding on the appropriate size for water and wastewater facility expansions.

Gulf Utility Company has suffered financial loss due to the PSC's used-and-useful policies. As a result, plant expansions are always designed with used-and-useful

considerations in mind. The utility is continuously involved in constructing the next plant expansion. The company directed its engineering consultants to master plan the Three Oaks Wastewater Treatment and Disposal System expansion with emphasis on incremental phasing, respecting the PSC policy. The design calls for ten phases providing total treatment capacity of 6.0 MGD. Jim Elliott of Source, Inc., the consulting engineer for this project, stated that, from an engineering standpoint, a prudent plan for this project would be to provide three to four construction phases such that economy of scale could be realized. In addition to savings due to the lower cost per gallon of larger plant expansions, savings could have been realized in lower engineering and permitting fees and the avoided costs due to mobilization and re-mobilization. Elliott estimates engineering fees for each phase are \$100,000, permitting fees approximately \$5,000 and the cost of contractors' mobilization or re-mobilization is 20 to 25% of the total construction cost.

Similarly, Southern States Utilities has been expanding its Burnt Store Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment Plant in phases of approximately .25 MGD each. The ultimate demand is expected to be 2.25 MGD. Preliminary planning for Phase Four began in July 1996, four months before construction of Phase Three was scheduled for completion. Elliot, the consulting engineer for this project as well, states that, here again, from an engineering standpoint a prudent plan would be to provide three to four construction phases such that economy of scale could be realized.

Florida Cities Water Company states that economic regulation is the primary consideration in its plant expansion decisions. Since its Fiesta Key rate case in 1988, Florida Cities has chosen to make smaller plant expansions on which full recovery can be achieved rather than larger expansions on which only partial recovery is expected.

#### Cost comparison - wastewater treatment facilities

To illustrate the effect of alternative decisions on customer rates and return on investment over the long-term, various plant expansion scenarios were evaluated using the model described in Section III.

The first comparison uses cost data from Order No. PSC-93-1288-FOF-SU. In the 1980's Florida Cities had constructed a 2.5 MGD advanced wastewater treatment plant Florida Cities in its South Fort Myers Division in Lee County. The utility constructed components of the plant so that it could easily be expanded to 5.0 MGD, but activated only the 2.5 MGD train. The cost of constructing a 2.5 MGD plant would have been \$9.7 million or approximately \$3.90/1000 gallons. The cost of constructing a 5.0 MGD plant would have been \$14.3 million, or approximately \$2.86/1000 gallons. We have

used these cost figures and the following assumptions:

- WWTP A construction of facilities in five year increments. Each increment has capacity of 5.0 million gallons per day
- WWTP B construction of facilities in two and a half year increments. Each increment has capacity of 2.5 million gallons per day.

Planning, design, permitting and construction takes five years for each increment. Facilities are placed in service six months prior to the time demand would otherwise exceed capacity (as required by DEP rules). Customer growth occurs evenly over a 5 year period beginning in Year 6.

Major assumptions are the same as those presented in Section III. The model presents a "best case" scenario in that it assumes no regulatory lag, full recovery of operation and maintenance expenses and even and predictable customer growth and plant utilization.

TABLE 4.1

	WWTP A	WWTP B
Capacity	5.0 MGD	2.5 MGD
Cost per thousand gallons	\$2.86	\$3.90
Frequency of expansion	5 years	2.5 years
Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement: Rates Service Availability Charges AFPI Total	\$24.3 million 11.9 million <u>8 million</u> \$37.0 million	\$28.1 million 17.3 million <u>2.9 million</u> \$48.3 million
Net Present Value of Return to Utility Rates AFPI	\$ 5.4 million 2.9 million	\$ 6.7 million .8 million

A comparison between the two alternatives is presented in the following table:

Alternative WWTP A, constructing less frequently in larger increments, produces lower revenue requirements over the 25 year period and lower service availability charges than Alternative WWTP B. The net present value of revenue requirement from rates is 16% higher under Alternative WWTP B than under Alternative WWTP A. Alternative WWTP A is clearly more beneficial to both current and future customers over the long-term.

The utility is likely to choose alternative WWTP B, constructing plant in smaller increments. The net present value of allowed return on rate base is higher under this alternative over 30 years (including the initial construction period). Lower up-front investment is required and there is a quicker recovery of costs. Projected AFPI collections are higher under alternative WWTP A, but there is no guarantee that AFPI revenues will be achieved. Alternative WWTP A represents greater risk to the utility, which is not factored into the model.

#### Cost comparison - water treatment facilities

A similar comparison is presented for water treatment plant expansion using cost data provided by Southern States Utilities for alternative increments of expansion of its Venice Gardens water treatment plant. The cost of a .5 MGD expansion would be \$1.7 million, or \$3.40 per thousand gallons. The cost of a 1.0 MGD expansion would be \$1.9 million, or \$1.90 per thousand gallons. We have used these costs and the following assumptions to compare the economic consequences associated with the two alternatives:

- WTP A construction of facilities in five year increments. Each increment has capacity of 1.0 million gallons per day
- WTP B construction of facilities in two and a half year increments. Each increment has capacity of .5 million gallons per day.

A comparison between the two alternatives is presented in Table 3.2 on the following page.

The results are more dramatic in this example since the incremental cost of expansion is smaller. Alternative WTP A, construction of plant in larger less frequent increments, produces lower revenue requirements over 25 years than alternative WTP B, and lower service availability and AFPI charges. The net present value of revenue requirement recovered in rates is 40% lower under alternative WTP A. But, again, the utility would be likely to choose to expand in smaller, more costly increments because lower up-front investment is required and there is a quicker recovery of costs with less risk to the

utility. In this example, the net present value of return on investment to the utility from rates is 60% higher under alternative WTP B.

TABLE 4.2 Comparison of Alternatives for Water Treatment Plant Expansion				
	WTP A	WTP B		
Capacity	1.0 MGD	.5 MGD		
Cost per thousand gallons	\$1.90	\$3.40		
Frequency of expansion	5 years	2.5 years		
Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement: Rates Service Availability Charges AFPI Total	\$3.4 million 1.6 million <u>.4 million</u> \$5.4 million	\$4.8 million 3.0 million <u>.1 million</u> \$7.9 million		
Net Present Value of Return to Utility: Rates AFPI	\$ .8 million .4 million	\$1.2 million .1 million		

#### Effects on Current and Future customers

As shown above, the PSC's proposed rule on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC encourages utilities to make choices that cost current and future customers much more over the long-term. The proposed rule may keep rates low for today's customers in the very short-term, but even these customers will feel the effects of increased rates within a few years. If utilities expand plant in smaller increments in order to maximize recovery, future rate increases will be more frequent and greater. More frequent rate cases means higher rate case expense passed through to the customers (a cost that is not factored into the model).

Future customers will pay higher service availability charges, AFPI and user rates. Higher connection fees could discourage growth, resulting in even higher rates to those customers already on-line. Adding new customers to the system tends to offset the level of rate increases needed in the future.

## SECTION V

. .

## IMPUTATION OF CIAC

#### V. Imputation of CIAC

The Commission has acknowledged that inclusion of margin reserve in the calculation of used and useful plant is proper on the basis that:

"A margin reserve allows the utility to recover investment in plant which is needed to serve future customers the utility must, by law, serve within a reasonable time. Further, a margin reserve benefits existing customers by ensuring that future customers will not overload existing facilities and impact on the quality and safety of service provided." [Order No. PSC-93-0423-FOF-WS]

Under the PSC's proposed rule, margin reserve is to be allowed, but CIAC is to be imputed on margin reserve. The net effect is that the imputation of CIAC removes most of the benefit of margin reserve from rate base. In the model described in Section III, imputation of CIAC removes 84% of margin reserve from rate base over the 25 year period. It is not uncommon for the entire margin reserve to be eliminated by imputing CIAC. In one recent case, imputation of CIAC exactly matched the rate base component associated with margin reserve so that the utility received no benefit from margin reserve. [Florida Cities Water Company - Golden Gate Division, Docket No. 941108-WS, Order No. PSC-95-0720-FOF-WS].

Utility managers have indicated that extending the margin reserve period to more closely approximate the time frame required for planning, designing, permitting and constructing plant expansions would be virtually useless if the provision requiring imputation of CIAC is not deleted from the proposed rule.

By eliminating margin reserve through the imputation of CIAC, the rule fails to recognize that the need for margin reserve plant "rolls forward." Utilities are *required* to have sufficient capacity to meet changes in demands of existing customers as well as growth in service demands on a continuous basis. They are *required* to start making capital investment long before contributions to partially cover that cost can be collected. There will always be a gap between the time plant must be made available, and paid for, and the time future customers provide contributions to partially cover the cost of that plant. This gap does not narrow with time because, as time passes, additional plant must be available to serve other future customers.

Historical data shows that utilities continuously make plant investment well in excess of CIAC collections. Table 4.1 shows a comparison of additions to plant versus CIAC collections by a number of utilities which have filed rate cases before the Commission over the past five years. 118 water systems and 56 wastewater systems are included in the tabulation, representing over \$200 million in investment. Total additions to plant

YEAR	WAT	TER	WASTEWATER		TOTAL	
	Plant Additions	CIAC	Plant Additions	CIAC	Plant Additions	CIAC
1985	6,165,515	1,451,397	285,597	496,066	6,451,112	1,947,463
1986	7,020,051	2,144,882	1,821,260	683,794	8,841,311	2,828,676
1987	4,957,554	1,102,019	17,745,531	319,126	22,703,085	1,421,145
1988	5,540,827	1,423,572	6,897,334	3,101,227	12,438,161	4,524,799
1989	4,189,044	3,279,443	5,662,663	5,191,288	9,851,707	8,470,731
1990	8,573,150	3,082,830	7,203,152	3,088,111	15,776,302	6,170,941
1991	5,597,355	2,106,884	3,202,306	3,395,984	8,799,661	5,502,868
1992	12,665,207	3,292,178	10,001,272	3,450,274	22,666,479	6,742,452
1993	14,666,916	3,688,144	14,174,845	3,628,307	28,841,761	7,316,451
1994	23,992,409	4,699,813	11,883,351	4,727,903	35,875,760	9,427,716
1995	23,148,469	5,700,038	21,015,318	4,024,722	44,163,787	9,724,760
Total	116,516,497	31,971,200	99,892,629	32,106,802	216,409,126	64,078,002

### TABLE 5.1 COMPARISON OF PLANT ADDITIONS TO CIAC COLLECTIONS

By offsetting out-of-period, speculative CIAC collections against required investment that has already been made, imputation of CIAC violates the most basic utility accounting and rate setting principle of matching revenues and costs in a consistent period. Costs associated with margin reserve plant, which are mandated, ongoing costs, are incurred by the utility on a current basis. As customers connect to the system there will be a need for yet additional plant to serve new growth. Under the proposed rule, when this additional investment is required, the funds will not be available to provide for it.

## **SECTION VI**

.

٠

## ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS PRUDENTLY INVESTED

### VI. Allowance for Funds Prudently Invested

#### AFPI vs. current rates

The PSC allows utilities to recover carrying costs and expenses associated with prudent non-used and useful plant from future customers as they connect through Allowance for Funds Prudently Invested (25-30.434, F.A.C.). Generally the charge compounds for five years and is established at the time of a rate case. By approving the charge, the Commission has acknowledged that investment in non-used and useful plant is prudent and the utility should receive a return on that investment. However, AFPI does not accomplish this because:

- Utilities are not made whole by AFPI, even when growth occurs as projected (as shown in the model discussed in Section III and presented in Appendix A).
- AFPI is speculative; collection of the revenue is entirely dependent upon growth occurring as projected. This risk is borne entirely by the utility.
- There is no adjustment to increase the number of future customers subject to AFPI when CIAC is imputed.

In addition, as used in the past, AFPI has resulted in an unfair shifting of costs from current customers to future customers. When cost recovery is shifted from current revenue requirement to AFPI, future customers end up paying for all "non-used and useful" plant while current customers receive the benefits of any economies of scale associated with that plant. This study is limited to the effects of the proposed rule on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC and does not include a full discussion of used and useful concepts.

#### Computation problems related to Imputation of CIAC

Utilities are permitted to collect AFPI in the future from a designated number of equivalent residential connections (ERC's), determined as those which will be served by prudent non-used and useful plant. Under the proposed rules on margin reserve and imputation of CIAC, some ERC's are excluded from both current revenue requirements and AFPI charges. Where margin reserve is allowed in rate base, a certain number of ERC's is included in margin reserve plant, thereby increasing used and useful percentages. ERC's included in margin reserve are used and useful, and therefore are not included as those from which AFPI could be collected.

Because CIAC is imputed on margin reserve, those ERC's are included in neither rates nor AFPI. As explained in the previous section, imputation of CIAC eliminates most of the benefits of margin reserve. As applied in previous rate cases, imputation is calculated by multiplying the number of ERC's expected to connect to the system over the margin reserve period by the approved service availability charge. No corresponding adjustment has been made to increase the number of ERC's on which AFPI can be collected.

In the model discussed in Section III, over the 25 year period \$3.4 million in AFPI collections is lost. At least one-half of the future ERC's are included in margin reserve and eliminated by imputing CIAC. This problem will not arise if CIAC is not imputed on margin reserve.

# **SECTION VII**

# COMPARISON OF COST RECOVERY METHODS

# MUNICIPAL/COUNTY-OWNED UTILITIES VS. INVESTOR-OWNED UTILITIES

## STUDY FOR FLORIDA WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION MARGIN RESERVE AND IMPUTATION OF CIAC

## VII. Municipal and county-owned utilities

Municipal and county-owned water and wastewater utilities typically fund plant expansions from a combination of revenue bonds, contributions in aid of construction, and directly from monthly user fees. When bond financed, two assurances of debt coverage must be met: (1) Revenues from rates and fees must be at least 110% of operation and maintenance expenses plus additions to renewal and replacement fund and bond reserve funds and (2) Revenues from rates and fees plus connection fees must be at least 120% of operation and maintenance expenses plus additions to renewal and replacement fund and bond reserve funds. These utilities are required to review rates annually and make rate adjustments if necessary to meet debt coverage requirements. Rate stabilization funds are generally established to mitigate the effects of minor fluctuations in cash flow requirements from year to year.

Municipal and county-owned water and wastewater utilities establish rates and charges to meet cash flow requirements. Whereas the PSC's policies are designed to prevent investor-owned water and wastewater utilities from currently recovering the costs associated with plant expansions made to serve future customers from existing customers, government-owned utilities *must* recover all debt service costs from existing customers. As a result, economies of scale are given primary consideration in decisions about plant expansions and the cost of complying with environmental regulation is passed through immediately to current customers.

Public utilities are "owned" by their customers. They are under at least as much pressure as investor-owned utilities to keep rates low. They are also under the same pressures to make the necessary investment to preserve quality of service, comply with environmental regulation and protect the health and safety of customers. And when they incur costs, they must recover those costs in rates in order to meet bond covenants and maintain their credit ratings. The difference is that public utilities are able to recover those costs whereas investor-owned utilities are being prevented from doing so. Although investor-owned utilities also must meet coverage requirements on 100% of its debt, the Commission is only allowing them to recover the "used and useful" portion of debt service.

# SECTION VIII

.

.

# CONCLUSIONS

## STUDY FOR FLORIDA WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION MARGIN RESERVE AND IMPUTATION OF CIAC

## VIII. Summary of Conclusions

- Environmental regulations have an impact on planning and construction schedules of utilities. Particularly, in recent years regulation has prolonged the time it takes to obtain permits and has increased the associated costs.
- 18 month margin reserve does not allow utilities to recover costs associated with investment required by environmental regulators.
- Imputation of CIAC further reduces cost recovery on prudent, mandated investment.
- The PSC's policies have had an impact on utilities' decisions relating to incremental plant expansion. In some cases utilities have chosen to expand in smaller increments in order to achieve a higher level of cost recovery, rather than in larger increments which would provide economies of scale, but on which cost recovery is unlikely.
- The PSC's proposed rule will result in higher costs to customers in the long and short-term.
- Allowance of AFPI does not adequately compensate utilities for disallowance of full margin reserve.
- Government-owned utilities routinely include the full cost of required plant expansions in rates, without making adjustments for used-and-useful or margin reserve.

## STUDY FOR FLORIDA WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION MARGIN RESERVE AND IMPUTATION OF CIAC

## IX. Special Thanks and Acknowledgments

Florida Waterworks Association members, particularly: Atlantic Gulf Communities, Inc. - Charles E. Fancher, Jr. Atlantic Utilities of Sarasota, Inc. - J. Peter Martin
Florida Cities Water Company and Poinciana Utilities, Inc. - Gerald S. Allen and Michael Acosta
Gulf Utility Co. - Carolyn Andrews and James Moore
Palm Coast Utility Corporation - James A. Perry
Park Manor Waterworks - Bernice Goetz
St. John's Service Company - Ann Eddie
Southern States Utilities, Inc. - Charles M. Bliss, Matt Feil, Forrest Ludsen and Ralph A. Terrero
Utilities, Inc. - Don Rasmussen

Engineering and Financial Consultants:

Glace & Radcliffe, Inc. - David L. Wright and Troy Mitchell Guastella Associates, Inc. - John Guastella and Gary White Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc. - Richard Harvey Management & Regulatory Consultants, Inc. - Frank Seidman Missimer International, Inc. - Kirk Martin Montgomery Watson - Jeff Hart Parsons Engineering Science - Leighton Hew Source, Inc. - James P. Elliot

Staff members of:

Florida Department of Environmental Regulation - Elsa Pots Florida Public Service Commission - Bob Casey, Greg Shafer, Patricia W. Merchant

# APPENDIX A

4

.

# MODEL OF UTILITY COST RECOVERY

Scenario WWTP A:

.

Wastewater treatment plant constructed in 5 year increments

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY DESCRIPTION & ASSUMPTIONS

- (1) The purpose of this model is to present the financial impacts of proposed rules related to margin reserve and imputation of CIAC on investor-owned utilities in Florida.
- (2) Financial impacts are presented over a 30 year projection period, including an initial 5 year construction period.
- (3) Rate revenue for return on investment begins in the 6th year the first year after plant is placed in service
- (4) An assumption is made that rate revenues provide 100% reimbursement of operation and maintenance expenses and rate case expense.
- (5) Plant additions are made in 5 year increments. Permitting, design and construction takes 5 years. Plant additions are placed in service six months before demand would otherwise exceed capacity, in accordance with DEP regulations.
- (6) Customer growth is even and predictable.
- (7) AFPI is calculated as of the beginning of the year the plant is placed in service. AFPI charge compounds for 5 years and re-starts when new plant comes on-line.
- (8) Capital structure includes only long-term debt and equity.

#### (9) <u>Capital Structure</u>

				Cost	Weighted
		<u>Initial</u>	<u>Ratio</u>	Rate	<u>Cost</u>
	Long Term Debt	\$14,300,000	60.0%	10.00%	6.00%
	Short Term Debt		0.0%	9.00%	0.00%
	Customer Deposits		0.0%	6.00%	0.00%
	Deferred ITCs		0.0%	10.00%	0.00%
	Deferred Income Taxes		0.0%	0.00%	0.00%
	Common Equity	9,533,333	<u>40.0%</u>	11.88%	<u>4.75%</u>
	Total Capital	\$23,833,333	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>10.75%</u>
(10)	AFUDC Rate		10.75%		
(11)	Inflation rate on cost of plant exp	ansions	3.0%		
(12)	Size of each increment of plant:	5.000	MGD		
(13)	Cost per MG of plant capacity	\$2.86	/MG of capacity		
(14)	Consumption	275	gpd/ERC		
(15)	New ERC's per Year	3,636			
(16)	Margin Reserve allowed	18	months		
(17)	CIAC Imputed?	Yes			

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

## WWTPA.WK4

MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Key Results Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed											
(1)	Average Cost per ERC / year Five Years Ten Years	<u>Rates</u> \$178 162	Service <u>Availability</u> \$127 64	AFPI \$133 150	<u>Total</u> \$438 375						
	Fifteen Years Twenty Years Twenty-five Years	161 165 169	42 32 25	159 164 166	363 360 361						
(2)	Total cost per ERC over twenty-five Net Present Value of Revenue Requi Rates CIAC AFPI Total		\$9,020 524,302,988 11,894,710 2,931,886 539,129,584								
(3)	Net Present Value of Return to the U Rates AFPI Total	Itility			\$5,440,750 2,931,886 \$8,372,635						
(4)	Average Rate of Return on Investme Maximum Rate of Return on Investr				<u>6.16%</u> 8.59%						

### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY LIST OF SCHEDULES

- Schedule II Projected Regulatory Income
- Schedule III Projected Rate Base & Allowed Return
- Schedule IV Projected CWIP and Plant in Service Balances
- Schedule IVa Projected Construction
- Schedule V Calculations of Used & Useful %'s
- Schedule VI Calculation of Imputed CIAC in Rate Base
- Schedule VII Projected CIAC Balances
- Schedule VIIa Calculation of Service Availability Charge
- Schedule VIII Projected AFPI Collections
- Schedule VIIIa through VIIIe Calculation of AFPI Charges

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

Schedule I

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED NET INVESTMENT

	а	b	с	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k Outerell
			Net	Net	Net	Rate Base	Allowed	Net Income	AFPI	Total	Overall Rate of
	YEAR	CWIP	Plant	CIAC	Investment		Rate of Return	at Allowed		TUtal	Return
								Rate of Rtn			ricium
										100 i a	•••
	1	753,431	0	0	753,431	0	10.75%		0	0	0.000/
	2	3,090,588	0	0	3,090,588	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00% 0.00%
	3	7,406,292	0	0	7,406,292	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
	4	12,145,973	0	0	12,145,973	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
	5	17,732,817	0	0	17,732,817	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
	6	2,228,136	16,604,256	(2,264,217)	16,568,175	2,251,638	10.75%	242,051	278,673	520,724	3.14%
	7	6,084,380	15,912,412	(4,436,017)	17,560,776	3,008,559	10.75%	323,420	806,545	1,129,965	6.43%
	8	11,333,217	15,220,568	(6,515,399)	20,038,386	3,581,159	10.75%	384,975	1,337,011	1,721,986	8.59%
	9	17,065,716	14,528,724	(8,502,365)	23,092,075	3,969,439	10.75%	426,715	0	426,715	1.85%
	10	506,274	33,941,169	(10,396,914)	24,050,530	1,695,004	10.75%	182,213	0	182,213	0.76%
	11	2,583,020	32,411,646	(12,199,045)	22,795,621	8,529,181	10.75%	916,887	199,255	1,116,141	4.90%
	12	7,053,464	30,882,124	(13,908,760)	24,026,828	8,867,280	10.75%	953,233	574,407	1,527,640	6.36%
	13	13,138,305	29,352,601	(15,526,058)	26,964,848	8,991,892	10.75%	966,628	946,991	1,913,619	7.10%
	14	19,783,842	27,823,078	(17,050,938)	30,555,982	8,903,016	10.75%	957,074	1,303,429	2,260,504	7.40%
	15	586,911	49,599,937	(18,483,402)	31,703,445	7,224,943	10.75%	776,681	0	776,681	2.45%
	16	2,994,428	47,099,315	(19,823,449)	30,270,294	16,129,950	10.75%	1,733,970	212,255	1,946,224	6.43%
	17	8,176,898	44,598,693	(21,071,078)	31,704,512	15,892,214	10.75%	1,708,413	612,324	2,320,737	7.32%
	18	15,230,896	42,098,071	(22,226,291)	35,102,675	15,413,480	10.75%	1,656,949	1,010,599	2,667,548	7.60%
	19	22,934,895	39,597,449	(23,289,087)	39,243,258	14,693,746	10.75%	1,579,578	1,392,731	2,972,308	7.57%
	20	680,390	64,115,310	(24,259,465)	40,536,235	14,314,502	10.75%	1,538,809	0	1,538,809	3.80%
	21	3,471,363	60,488,918	(25,137,427)	38,822,854	24,862,026	10.75%	2,672,668	213,200	2,885,868	7.43%
	22	9,479,266	56,862,526	(25,922,971)	40,418,820	23,881,625	10.75%	2,567,275	615,136	3,182,411	7.87%
	23	17,656,783	53,236,134	(26,616,099)	44,276,817	22,631,003	10.75%	2,432,833	1,015,380	3,448,213	7.79%
	24	26,587,830	49,609,742	(27,216,810)	48,980,762	21,110,158	10.75%	2,269,342	1,399,480	3,668,822	7.49%
	25	788,759	77,305,177	(27,725,103)	50,368,833	22,436,984	10.75%	2,411,976	0	2,411,976	4.79%
	26	4,024,261	72,373,709	(28,140,980)	48,256,990	34,529,343	10.75%	3,711,904	208,709	3,920,613	8.12%
	27	10,989,067	67,442,241	(28,464,439)	49,966,868	32,616,302	10.75%	3,506,252	602,020	4,108,273	8.22%
	28	20,469,050	62,510,772	(28,695,482)	54,284,341	30,401,161	10.75%	3,268,125	993,358	4,261,483	7.85%
	29	30,822,582	57,579,304	(28,834,107)	59,567,779	27,883,919	10.75%	2,997,521	1,368,552	4,366,073	7.33%
	30	914,388	88,958,418	(28,880,316)	60,992,490	31,246,143	10.75%	3,358,960	0	3,358,960	5.51%
			l	AVG	31,709,310		100	E 440 750	AVG	1,954,484	6.16%
				NPV	172,256,432		NPV	5,440,750	2,931,886	8,372,635	4.86%

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

Schedule II

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED REGULATORY INCOME

a YEAR	b Revenue From Rates	c O&M Expense	d Allowed Depreciation Expense	e Allowed Amortization Expense	f Property Taxes	g Gross Receipts Tax	h Allowed Interest Expense	i Allowed Pretax Profit	j Income Tax	k Allowed Net Profit	l Avg 5 Year Revenue Per ERC
1 2 3								· · · ·			
4 5											
6	950,714	(90,909)			(172,961)	(42,782)	(135,098)	278,434	(171,481)	106,953	
7	1,334,781	(272,727)	(415,106)	138,626	(172,961)	(60,065)	(180,514)	372,034	(229, 127)	142,907	
8	1,683,402	(454,545)			(172,961)	(75,753)	(214,870)	442,840	(272,735)	170,105	\$178
9	1,996,576	(636,364)	(691,844)		(172,961)	(89,846)	(238,166)	490,855	(302,306)	188,548	
10	2,108,588	(818,182)	(917,714		(382,381)	(94,886)	(101,700)	209,601	(129,089)	80,513	
11	3,676,658	(1,000,000)			(382,381)	(165,450)	(511,751)	1,054,705	(649,569)	405,136	
12	3,995,452	(1,181,818)			(382,381)	(179,795)	(532,037)	1,096,514	(675,318)	421,196	
13	4,273,190	(1,363,636)	(1,376,570)		(382,381)	(192,294)	(539,514)	1,111,923	(684,808)	427,115	\$156
14	4,509,871	(1,545,455)	(1,529,523)		(382,381)	(202,944)	(534,181)	1,100,933	(678,040)	422,893	
15	4,853,589	(1,727,273)	(1,833,789		(625,155)	(218,412)	(433,497)	893,425	(550,240)	343,185	
16	6,834,310	(1,909,091)	(2,000,498)		(625,155)	(307,544)	(967,797)	1,994,604	(1,228,431)	766,173	
17	7,056,768	(2,090,909)			(625,155)	(317,555)	(953,533)	1,965,206	(1,210,326)	754,880	
18	7,232,879	(2,272,727)	(2,333,914)		(625,155)	(325,480)	(924,809)	1,906,006	(1,173,866)	732,140	\$161
19	7,362,642	(2,454,545)			(625,155)	(331,319)	(881,625)	1,817,005	(1,119,052)	697,953	
20 21	8,097,390	(2,636,364)	(2,901,114)		(906,598) (906,598)	(364,383)	(858,870) (1,491,722)	1,770,109	(1,090,170)	679,939 1,180,946	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	10,409,287	(2,818,182) (3,000,000)	(3,082,433) (3,263,753)		(906,598)	(468,418) (472,690)	(1,491,722)	3,074,399 2,953,164	(1,893,452) (1,818,787)	1,134,377	
22	10,504,222 10,547,188	(3,181,818)			(906,598)	(474,623)	(1,357,860)	2,798,514	(1,723,541)	1,074,973	\$169
23 24	10,538,188	(3,363,636)	(3,626,392)		(906,598)	(474,023)	(1,266,610)	2,610,449	(1,607,716)	1,002,733	<b>\$103</b>
24 25	11,768,968	(3,545,455)			(1,232,867)	(529,604)	(1,346,219)	2,774,522	(1,708,765)	1,065,757	
26	14,394,646	(3,727,273)			(1,232,867)	(647,759)	(2,071,761)	4,269,844	(2,629,700)	1,640,144	
20	14,326,912	(3,909,091)	(4,536,951)		(1,232,867)	(644,711)	(1,956,978)	4,033,280	(2,484,006)	1,549,274	
28	14,201,080	(4,090,909)	(4,734,209)		(1,232,867)	(639,049)	(1,824,070)	3,759,359	(2,315,304)	1,444,055	\$178
29	14,017,151	(4,272,727)	(4,931,468)		(1,232,867)	(630,772)	(1,673,035)	3,448,081	(2,123,595)	1,324,486	<b>•</b> ••••
30	15,837,908	(4,454,545)	(5,585,155)		(1,611,102)	(712,706)	(1,874,769)	3,863,848	(2,379,657)	1,484,192	
										' ' (	

Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement \$24,302,988

WWTPA.WK4

Schedule III

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED RATE BASE & ALLOWED RETURN

а	b	С	d	e	f	g	h	i
	Average	Used &		Rate E			Allowed Rate	Allowed
YEAR	Net	Useful	Net Plant	Average	Imputed		of Return	Return on
	Plant	%	U & U	Net CIAC	CIAC	Total		Rate Base
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	\$16,950,178	40%	\$6,780,071	(\$1,132,108)	(\$3,396,325)	\$2,251,638	10.75%	242,051
7	16,258,334	60%	9,755,001	(3,350,117)	(3,396,325)	3,008,559	10.75%	323,420
8	15,566,490	80%	12,453,192	(5,475,708)	(3,396,325)	3,581,159	10.75%	384,975
9	14,874,646	100%	14,874,646	(7,508,882)	(3,396,325)	3,969,439	10.75%	426,715
10	24,234,947	60%	14,540,968	(9,449,639)	(3,396,325)	1,695,004	10.75%	182,213
11	33,176,408	70%	23,223,485	(11,297,980)	(3,396,325)	8,529,181	10.75%	916,887
12	31,646,885	80%	25,317,508	(13,053,903)	(3,396,325)	8,867,280	10.75%	953,233
13	30,117,362	90%	27,105,626	(14,717,409)	(3,396,325)	8,991,892	10.75%	966,628
14	28,587,840	100%	28,587,840	(16,288,498)	(3,396,325)	8,903,016	10.75%	957,074
15	38,711,507	73%	28,388,439	(17,767,170)	(3,396,325)	7,224,943	10.75%	776,681
16	48,349,626	80%	38,679,700	(19,153,425)	(3,396,325)	16,129,950	10.75%	1,733,970
17	45,849,004	87%	39,735,803	(20,447,264)	(3,396,325)	15,892,214	10.75%	1,708,413
18	43,348,382	93%	40,458,490	(21,648,685)	(3,396,325)	15,413,480	10.75%	1,656,949
19	40,847,760	100%	40,847,760	(22,757,689)	(3,396,325)	14,693,746	10.75%	1,579,578
20	51,856,379	80%	41,485,104	(23,774,276)	(3,396,325)	14,314,502	10.75%	1,538,809
21	62,302,114	85%	52,956,797	(24,698,446)	(3,396,325)	24,862,026	10.75%	2,672,668
22	58,675,722	90%	52,808,150	(25,530,199)	(3,396,325)	23,881,625	10.75%	2,567,275
23	55,049,330	95%	52,296,863	(26,269,535)	(3,396,325)	22,631,003	10.75%	2,432,833
24	51,422,938	100%	51,422,938	(26,916,454)	(3,396,325)	21,110,158	10.75%	2,269,342
25	63,457,459	84%	53,304,266	(27,470,956)	(3,396,325)	22,436,984	10.75%	2,411,976
26	74,839,443	88%	65,858,710	(27,933,041)	(3,396,325)	34,529,343	10.75%	3,711,904
27	69,907,975	92%	64,315,337	(28,302,710)	(3,396,325)	32,616,302	10.75%	3,506,252
28	64,976,506	96%	62,377,446	(28,579,961)	(3,396,325)	30,401,161	10.75%	3,268,125
29	60,045,038	100%	60,045,038	(28,764,795)	(3,396,325)	27,883,919	10.75%	2,997,521
30	73,268,861	87%	63,499,680	(28,857,212)	(3,396,325)	31,246,143	10.75%	3,358,960

Schedule IV

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CWIP AND PLANT IN SERVICE BALANCES

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	а	b	С	d	е
\$ Spent         AFUDC         to Plant         Balance           1         715,000         38,431         753,431           2         2,145,000         192,156         3,090,588           3         3,803,800         511,904         7,406,292           4         3,818,100         921,581         12,145,973           5         4,232,540         1,354,303         17,732,817           6         1,657,762         133,657         (17,296,100)         2,228,136           7         3,448,145         408,100         6,084,380           8         4,417,936         830,901         11,333,217           9         4,426,224         1,306,275         17,065,716           10         2,693,562         1,688,963         (20,941,968)         506,274           11         1,921,800         154,945         2,583,020           12         3,997,345         473,099         7,053,464           13         5,121,598         963,242         13,138,305           14         5,131,207         1,514,331         19,783,842           15         3,122,577         1,957,972         (24,277,480)         586,911           16         2,227,893					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	YEAR				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$ Spent	AFUDC	to Plant	Balance
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
7 $3,448,145$ $408,100$ $6,084,380$ 8 $4,417,936$ $830,901$ $11,333,217$ 9 $4,426,224$ $1,306,275$ $17,065,716$ 10 $2,693,562$ $1,688,963$ $(20,941,968)$ $506,274$ 11 $1,921,800$ $154,945$ $2,583,020$ 12 $3,997,345$ $473,099$ $7,053,464$ 13 $5,121,598$ $963,242$ $13,138,305$ 14 $5,131,207$ $1,514,331$ $19,783,842$ 15 $3,122,577$ $1,957,972$ $(24,277,480)$ $586,911$ 16 $2,227,893$ $179,624$ $2,994,428$ 17 $4,634,018$ $548,452$ $8,176,898$ 18 $5,937,336$ $1,116,662$ $15,230,896$ 19 $5,948,475$ $1,755,524$ $22,934,895$ 20 $3,619,922$ $2,269,826$ $(28,144,253)$ $680,390$ 21 $2,582,739$ $208,233$ $3,471,363$ 22 $5,372,097$ $635,806$ $9,479,266$ 23 $6,883,000$ $1,294,517$ $17,656,783$ 24 $6,895,913$ $2,035,134$ $26,587,830$ 25 $4,196,482$ $2,631,350$ $(32,626,903)$ $788,759$ 26 $2,994,102$ $241,400$ $4,024,261$ 27 $6,227,733$ $737,073$ $10,989,067$ 28 $7,979,283$ $1,500,700$ $20,469,050$ 29 $7,994,254$ $2,359,278$ $30,822,582$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				(17,296,100)	• •
9 $4,426,224$ $1,306,275$ $17,065,716$ 10 $2,693,562$ $1,688,963$ $(20,941,968)$ $506,274$ 11 $1,921,800$ $154,945$ $2,583,020$ 12 $3,997,345$ $473,099$ $7,053,464$ 13 $5,121,598$ $963,242$ $13,138,305$ 14 $5,131,207$ $1,514,331$ $19,783,842$ 15 $3,122,577$ $1,957,972$ $(24,277,480)$ 16 $2,227,893$ $179,624$ $2,994,428$ 17 $4,634,018$ $548,452$ $8,176,898$ 18 $5,937,336$ $1,116,662$ $15,230,896$ 19 $5,948,475$ $1,755,524$ $22,934,895$ 20 $3,619,922$ $2,269,826$ $(28,144,253)$ 21 $2,582,739$ $208,233$ $3,471,363$ 22 $5,372,097$ $635,806$ $9,479,266$ 23 $6,883,000$ $1,294,517$ $17,656,783$ 24 $6,895,913$ $2,035,134$ $26,587,830$ 25 $4,196,482$ $2,631,350$ $(32,626,903)$ $788,759$ 26 $2,994,102$ $241,400$ $4,024,261$ 27 $6,227,733$ $737,073$ $10,989,067$ 28 $7,979,283$ $1,500,700$ $20,469,050$ 29 $7,994,254$ $2,359,278$ $30,822,582$	7				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8	4,417,936			11,333,217
111,921,800154,9452,583,020123,997,345473,0997,053,464135,121,598963,24213,138,305145,131,2071,514,33119,783,842153,122,5771,957,972(24,277,480)162,227,893179,6242,994,428174,634,018548,4528,176,898185,937,3361,116,66215,230,896195,948,4751,755,52422,934,895203,619,9222,269,826(28,144,253)212,582,739208,2333,471,363225,372,097635,8069,479,266236,883,0001,294,51717,656,783246,895,9132,035,13426,587,830254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	9	4,426,224	1,306,275		
123,997,345473,0997,053,464135,121,598963,24213,138,305145,131,2071,514,33119,783,842153,122,5771,957,972(24,277,480)586,911162,227,893179,6242,994,428174,634,018548,4528,176,898185,937,3361,116,66215,230,896195,948,4751,755,52422,934,895203,619,9222,269,826(28,144,253)212,582,739208,2333,471,363225,372,097635,8069,479,266236,883,0001,294,51717,656,783246,895,9132,035,13426,587,830254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	10			(20,941,968)	
13 $5,121,598$ $963,242$ $13,138,305$ 14 $5,131,207$ $1,514,331$ $19,783,842$ 15 $3,122,577$ $1,957,972$ $(24,277,480)$ $586,911$ 16 $2,227,893$ $179,624$ $2,994,428$ 17 $4,634,018$ $548,452$ $8,176,898$ 18 $5,937,336$ $1,116,662$ $15,230,896$ 19 $5,948,475$ $1,755,524$ $22,934,895$ 20 $3,619,922$ $2,269,826$ $(28,144,253)$ $680,390$ 21 $2,582,739$ $208,233$ $3,471,363$ 22 $5,372,097$ $635,806$ $9,479,266$ 23 $6,883,000$ $1,294,517$ $17,656,783$ 24 $6,895,913$ $2,035,134$ $26,587,830$ 25 $4,196,482$ $2,631,350$ $(32,626,903)$ $788,759$ 26 $2,994,102$ $241,400$ $4,024,261$ 27 $6,227,733$ $737,073$ $10,989,067$ 28 $7,979,283$ $1,500,700$ $20,469,050$ 29 $7,994,254$ $2,359,278$ $30,822,582$	11	1,921,800			
145,131,2071,514,33119,783,842153,122,5771,957,972(24,277,480)586,911162,227,893179,6242,994,428174,634,018548,4528,176,898185,937,3361,116,66215,230,896195,948,4751,755,52422,934,895203,619,9222,269,826(28,144,253)212,582,739208,2333,471,363225,372,097635,8069,479,266236,883,0001,294,51717,656,783246,895,9132,035,13426,587,830254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	12	3,997,345	473,099		
153,122,5771,957,972(24,277,480)586,911162,227,893179,6242,994,428174,634,018548,4528,176,898185,937,3361,116,66215,230,896195,948,4751,755,52422,934,895203,619,9222,269,826(28,144,253)212,582,739208,2333,471,363225,372,097635,8069,479,266236,883,0001,294,51717,656,783246,895,9132,035,13426,587,830254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	13		963,242		
16         2,227,893         179,624         2,994,428           17         4,634,018         548,452         8,176,898           18         5,937,336         1,116,662         15,230,896           19         5,948,475         1,755,524         22,934,895           20         3,619,922         2,269,826         (28,144,253)         680,390           21         2,582,739         208,233         3,471,363           22         5,372,097         635,806         9,479,266           23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261         27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050         29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	14	5,131,207	1,514,331		
174,634,018548,4528,176,898185,937,3361,116,66215,230,896195,948,4751,755,52422,934,895203,619,9222,269,826(28,144,253)680,390212,582,739208,2333,471,363225,372,097635,8069,479,266236,883,0001,294,51717,656,783246,895,9132,035,13426,587,830254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)788,759262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	15	3,122,577		(24,277,480)	
18         5,937,336         1,116,662         15,230,896           19         5,948,475         1,755,524         22,934,895           20         3,619,922         2,269,826         (28,144,253)         680,390           21         2,582,739         208,233         3,471,363           22         5,372,097         635,806         9,479,266           23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	16	2,227,893			
19         5,948,475         1,755,524         22,934,895           20         3,619,922         2,269,826         (28,144,253)         680,390           21         2,582,739         208,233         3,471,363           22         5,372,097         635,806         9,479,266           23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	17		548,452		
20         3,619,922         2,269,826         (28,144,253)         680,390           21         2,582,739         208,233         3,471,363           22         5,372,097         635,806         9,479,266           23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	18	5,937,336	1,116,662		
21         2,582,739         208,233         3,471,363           22         5,372,097         635,806         9,479,266           23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	19	5,948,475	1,755,524		22,934,895
22         5,372,097         635,806         9,479,266           23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	20	3,619,922	2,269,826	(28,144,253)	680,390
23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	21	2,582,739	208,233		
23         6,883,000         1,294,517         17,656,783           24         6,895,913         2,035,134         26,587,830           25         4,196,482         2,631,350         (32,626,903)         788,759           26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582		5,372,097	635,806		9,479,266
254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)788,759262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	23		1,294,517		
254,196,4822,631,350(32,626,903)788,759262,994,102241,4004,024,261276,227,733737,07310,989,067287,979,2831,500,70020,469,050297,994,2542,359,27830,822,582	24	6,895,913	2,035,134		26,587,830
26         2,994,102         241,400         4,024,261           27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582	25	4,196,482		(32,626,903)	
27         6,227,733         737,073         10,989,067           28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582			241,400		4,024,261
28         7,979,283         1,500,700         20,469,050           29         7,994,254         2,359,278         30,822,582					
29 7,994,254 2,359,278 30,822,582			1,500,700		20,469,050
	1				30,822,582
			3,050,456	(37,823,523)	914,388

f Book \	g /alue - Utilit		h Service	i Average
	Acc			Net
Gross	Dep		Net	Plant
17,296,1	100 (6	91,844)	16,604,256	16,950,178
17,296,		83,688)	15,912,412	16,258,334
17,296,	100 (2,0	75,532)	15,220,568	15,566,490
17,296,	100 (2,7	67,376)	14,528,724	14,874,646
38,238,0	068 (4,2	96,899)	33,941,169	24,234,947
38,238,0	068 (5,8	26,421)	32,411,646	33,176,408
38,238,0	• •	55,944)	30,882,124	31,646,885
38,238,0	• •	85,467)	29,352,601	30,117,362
38,238,0	• •	14,990)	27,823,078	28,587,840
62,515,		15,612)	49,599,937	
62,515,	• • •	16,233)	47,099,315	48,349,626
62,515,	• •	16,855)	44,598,693	45,849,004
62,515,	· ·	17,477)	42,098,071	43,348,382
62,515,	• •	18,099)	39,597,449	40,847,760
90,659,		44,491)	64,115,310	the second s
90,659,	• • •	70,883)	60,488,918	
90,659,8	• •	97,275)	56,862,526	
90,659,		23,667)	53,236,134	55,049,330
90,659,	• •	50,060)	49,609,742	51,422,938
123,286,		81,528)	77,305,177	63,457,459
123,286,		12,996)	72,373,709	74,839,443
123,286,	• •	44,464)	67,442,241	69,907,975
123,286,	• •	75,932)	62,510,772	64,976,506
123,286,		07,400)	57,579,304	60,045,038
161,110,	228 (72,1	51,810)	88,958,418	73,268,861

Schedule IVa

.

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION

Cost of each increment of plant	\$2.86 / MGD capacity	Cost of c	onstruction for eac	ch increment of	Plant
<b>A B B B B B B B B B B</b>		% Complete	\$ Spent	AFUDC	Total
Capacity of each increment of plant	5.000 MGD				
		5.0%	\$715,000	\$38,431	\$753,431
Inflation on cost of plant expansions	3.0%	15.0%	\$2,145,000	192,156	2,337,156
		26.6%	\$3,803,800	511,904	4,315,704
Depreciable Life of Plant	25	26.7%	\$3,818,100	921,581	4,739,681
		26.7%	\$3,818,100	1,332,027	5,150,127
All plant expansions are placed in service the	he first day of the year		\$14,300,000	\$2,996,100	\$17,296,100

а	b	с	d	e	f	g CWIP	h	ì	j	k	ı	m	n	0
YEAR	1st Incr		2nd Incr		3rd Incr		4th Increi	ment	5th Incre	ement	6th Incr	ement	7th Inc	rement
	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC
1	715,000	38,431												
2	2,145,000	192,156												
3	3,803,800	511,904												
4	3,818,100 3,818,100	921,581 1,332,027	444 440	00.076				l l		l				
6	3,010,100	1,332,021	414,440	22,276					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
7			3,448,145	408,100										
8			4,417,936	830,901										
9			4,426,224	1,306,275										
10		1	2,213,112	1,663,139	480,450	25,824				]				ł
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1,921,800	154,945	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
12					3,997,345	473,099								
13					5,121,598	963,242								
14					5,131,207	1,514,331		l						1
15					2,565,604	1,928,034	556,973	29,937						
16							2,227,893	179,624						
17							4,634,018	548,452						
18		Į					5,937,336	1,116,662						ł
19							5,948,475	1,755,524						
20							2,974,238	2,235,120	645,685	34,706				
21									2,582,739	208,233				
22				1					5,372,097	635,806				
23	1								6,883,000	1,294,517				1
24									6,895,913	2,035,134	7/0 500			ł
25									3,447,957	2,591,117	748,526	40,233	····	
26											2,994,102	241,400		
27	1					1					6,227,733	737,073		I
28											7,979,283	1,500,700		I
29 30						l l					7,994,254	2,359,278	867,746	46,641
						I					3,997,127	3,003,815	007,740	40,041

WWTPA.WK4

Schedule V

### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF USED & USEFUL %

a	b	C	d	е	f	9	h
	Capac		Year-end	Average	Margin	Total	Used &
YEAR	MGD	ERC's	Connections	Connections	Reserve	ERCs in	Useful
			(ERCs)	(ERCs)	(ERCs)	Rate Base	%
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	5.000	18,182	3,636	1,818	5,455	7,273	40%
7	5.000	18,182	7,273	5,455	5,455	10,909	60%
8	5.000	18,182	10,909	9,091	5,455	14,545	80%
9	5.000	18,182	14,545	12,727	5,455	18,182	100%
10	10.000	36,364	18,182	16,364	5,455	21,818	60%
11	10.000	36,364	21,818	20,000	5,455	25,455	70%
12	10.000	36,364	25,455	23,636	5,455	29,091	80%
13	10.000	36,364	29,091	27,273	5,455	32,727	90%
14	10.000	36,364	32,727	30,909	5,455	36,364	100%
15	15.000	54,545	36,364	34,545	5,455	40,000	73%
16	15.000	54,545	40,000	38,182	5,455	43,636	80%
17	15.000	54,545	43,636	41,818	5,455	47,273	87%
18	15.000	54,545	47,273	45,455	5,455	50,909	93%
19	15.000	54,545	50,909	49,091	5,455	54,545	100%
20	20.000	72,727	54,545	52,727	5,455	58,182	80%
21	20.000	72,727	58,182	56,364	5,455	61,818	85%
22	20.000	72,727	61,818	60,000	5,455	65,455	90%
23	20.000	72,727	65,455	63,636	5,455	69,091	95%
24	20.000	72,727	69,091	67,273	5,455	72,727	100%
25	25.000	90,909	72,727	70,909	5,455	76,364	84%
26	25.000	90,909	76,364	74,545	5,455	80,000	88%
27	25.000	90,909	80,000	78,182	5,455	83,636	92%
28	25.000	90,909	83,636	81,818	5,455	87,273	96%
29	25.000	90,909	87,273	85,455	5,455	90,909	100%
30	30.000	109,091	90,909	89,091	5,455	94,545	87%

Schedule VI

.

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF IMPUTED CIAC IN RATE BASE

а	b	C	d d	e	f	g	h
VEAD			lated Imputed C	IAC		Limit	
YEAR	Service	Margin Res.	Gross	A	Calc. Net	MR Plant	Imputed CIAC
	Avail. Charge	ERC's	Imputed CIAC	Amortization	Imputed CIAC	in RateBase	in Rate Base
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	\$635.37	5,455	(\$3,465,638)	\$69,313	(\$3,396,325)	\$5,085,053	(\$3,396,325)
7	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,877,500	(3,396,325)
8	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,669,947	(3,396,325)
9	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,462,394	(3,396,325)
10	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	3,635,242	(3,396,325)
11	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,976,461	(3,396,325)
12	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,747,033	(3,396,325)
13	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,517,604	(3,396,325)
14	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,288,176	(3,396,325)
15	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)		(3,396,325)
16	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)		(3,396,325)
17	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)		(3,396,325)
18	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)		(3,396,325)
19	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)		(3,396,325)
20	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	3,889,228	(3,396,325)
21	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)	4,672,659	
22	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)		
23	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)	4,128,700	
24	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	3,856,720	
25	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	3,807,448	
26	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	4,490,367	(3,396,325)
27	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)	4,194,478	
28	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)	3,898,590	
29	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)		(3,396,325)		1 1 1 1
30	\$635.37	5,455	(3,465,638)	69,313	(3,396,325)	3,663,443	(3,396,325)

Schedule VII

### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CIAC BALANCES

а	b	С	dd	е	f	g
	New	CIAC		- Year End Bala	ance	Average Net
YEAR	ERCs	Collected	Gross	Acc. Amort	Net	CIAC
1		\$0				
2		0				
3		0				
4		0				
5		0				
6	3,636	2,310,425	2,310,425	(46,209)	2,264,217	1,132,108
7	3,636	2,310,425	4,620,851	(184,834)	4,436,017	3,350,117
8	3,636	2,310,425	6,931,276	(415,877)	6,515,399	5,475,708
9	3,636	2,310,425	9,241,701	(739,336)	8,502,365	7,508,882
10	3,636	2,310,425	11,552,126	(1,155,213)	10,396,914	9,449,639
11	3,636	2,310,425	13,862,552	(1,663,506)	12,199,045	11,297,980
12	3,636	2,310,425	16,172,977	(2,264,217)	13,908,760	13,053,903
13	3,636	2,310,425	18,483,402	(2,957,344)	15,526,058	14,717,409
14	3,636	2,310,425	20,793,827	(3,742,889)	17,050,938	16,288,498
15	3,636	2,310,425	23,104,253	(4,620,851)	18,483,402	17,767,170
16	3,636	2,310,425	25,414,678	(5,591,229)	19,823,449	19,153,425
17	3,636	2,310,425	27,725,103	(6,654,025)	21,071,078	20,447,264
18	3,636	2,310,425	30,035,528	(7,809,237)	22,226,291	21,648,685
19	3,636	2,310,425	32,345,954	(9,056,867)	23,289,087	22,757,689
20	3,636	2,310,425	34,656,379	(10,396,914)	24,259,465	23,774,276
21	3,636	2,310,425	36,966,804	(11,829,377)	25,137,427	24,698,446
22	3,636	2,310,425	39,277,230	(13,354,258)	25,922,971	25,530,199
23	3,636	2,310,425	41,587,655	(14,971,556)	26,616,099	26,269,535
24	3,636	2,310,425	43,898,080	(16,681,270)	27,216,810	26,916,454
25	3,636	2,310,425	46,208,505	(18,483,402)	27,725,103	27,470,956
26	3,636	2,310,425	48,518,931	(20,377,951)	28,140,980	27,933,041
27	3,636	2,310,425	50,829,356	(22,364,917)	28,464,439	28,302,710
28	3,636	2,310,425	53,139,781	(24,444,299)	28,695,482	28,579,961
29	3,636	2,310,425	55,450,206	(26,616,099)	28,834,107	28,764,795
30	3,636	2,310,425	57,760,632	(28,880,316)	28,880,316	28,857,212

Schedule VIIa

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGES & CIAC BALANCES

A	Gross Book Value	\$17,296,100
B	Land	0
C	Depreciable Assets	\$17,296,100
D	Accumulated Depreciation to Date	0
E	Accumulated Depreciation at Design Capacity	3,459,220
F	Net Plant at Design Capacity	13,836,880
G	Transmission & Distribution Mains	0
H	Minimum Level of CIAC	0.00%
K	CIAC to Date	0
J	Accumulated Amortization of CIAC to Date	0
I	Acc. Amort. of CIAC at design capacity	0
L	Future Customers	18,182
M	Composite Depreciation Rate	4.00%
N	Number of Years to Design Capacity	5
0	Existing Service Availability Charge per ERC	0
P	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0.00%
Q	Requested Service Availability Charge per ERC	<u>\$635.37</u>
R	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	75.00%
S	Minimum Service Availability Charge per ERC	0
T	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0.00%
U	Maximum Service Availability Charge per ERC	\$635.37
V	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	75.00%
W	No. of Customers at Design Capacity	18,182
X	Current No. of Customers	0
Y	Annual Growth	3,636
Z AA	Depreciation/Amortization multiplier Number of Years	1848.484848
AB	Depreciation rate	4.00%

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

A-12

Schedule VIII

.

.

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imput PROJECTED AFPI COLLECTIONS

#### **Projected AFPI Collections:**

а	b	c ERC's	d Average	е
	New	paying	AFPI	AFPI
YEAR	ERCs	AFPI	Charge	Colected
	LINGO	,	Onlarge	(k * l)
				<u> </u>
1	0	0	\$0.00	\$0
23	0	0	0.00	0
	0	0	0.00	0
4	0	0	0.00	0
5	0	0	0.00	0
6	3,636	3,636	76.64	278,673
7	3,636	3,636	221.80	806,545
8	3,636	3,636	367.68	1,337,011
9	3,636	0	509.12	0
10	3,636	0	646.12	0
11	3,636	3,636	54.80	199,255
12	3,636	3,636	157.96	574,407
13	3,636	3,636	260.42	946,991
14	3,636	3,636	358.44	1,303,429
15	3,636	0	452.02	0
16	3,636	3,636	58.37	212,255
17	3,636	3,636	168.39	612,324
18	3,636	3,636	277.91	1,010,599
19	3,636	3,636	383.00	1,392,731
20	3,636	0	483.65	0
21	3,636	3,636	58.63	213,200
22	3,636	3,636	169.16	615,136
23	3,636	3,636	279.23	1,015,380
24	3,636	3,636	384.86	1,399,480
25	3,636	0	486.04	0
26	3,636	3,636	57.40	208,709
27	3,636	3,636	165.56	602,020
28	3,636	3,636	273.17	993,358
29	3,636	3,636	376.35	1,368,552
30	3,636	0	475.09	0

	NODELW			Sci	nedule VIIIa
Scenario: WW	TP - 60 month in	ASTEWATER l hcrements / 18		AC imputed	
	CALCU	JLATION OF A			
	1st Increment				
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$10,170,107				
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>10,909</u>				
Cost / ERC	\$932.27				
Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Annual Return per ERC Annual Reduction in	<u>\$100.22</u>				
Return per ERC	\$4.01				
•					
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$406,804				
Divided by Future ERCs Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>10,909</u> \$37,29				
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%				
Divided by Rate of Return	10.75%				
Percentage of Equity in Retur	40.00%				
	¥0		N		
Unfunded Expenses:	<u>Year 6</u>	<u>Year 7</u>	<u>Year 8</u>	<u>Year 9</u>	Year 1
Depreciation Expense: Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	37.29	37.29	37.29	37.29	37.2
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	37.29	37.29	57.29	37.29	37.4
Total Unfunded Expense	37.29	74.58	111.87	149.16	186.4
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.01	4.0
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	4.01	8.02	12.03	16.0
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	100.22	96.21	92.20	88.19	84.1
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	100.22	196.43	288.63	376.8
Compound Earnings - Prior Y	0.00	<u>10.77</u>	21.12	31.03	40.5
Total Compound Earnings	104.23	215.22	321.77	423.89	521.5
Year-end AFPI Charge (net of taxes)	141.52	289.80	433.64	573.05	708.0
Jan	11.79	153.84	301.75	445.22	584.2
Feb	23.58	166.19	313.74	456.84	595.5
Mar	35.37	178.55	325.72	468.46	606.1
Apr	47.16	190.91	337.71	480.07	618.0
May	58.95	203.26	349.70	491.69	629.2
Jun	70.74	215.62	361.68	503.31	640.4
Jul	82.53	227.98	373.67	514.93	651.3
Aug	94.32	240.34	385.66	526.54	662.9
Sep Oct	106.11	252.69	397.65	538.16	674.2
Nov	117.90 129.69	265.05 277.41	409.63 421.62	549.78 561.39	685.4 696.1
Dec	141.48	289.76	433.61	573.01	707.9
AVG	76.64	2239.70	367.68	509.12	646.1
New ERC's	3,636	3,636	3.636	3,636	3,6:
Limitation	10,909	10,909	10,909	10,909	10,90
# of ERC's to pay AFPI:					
Jan	303	303	303	0	
Feb	303	303	303	0	
Mar	303	303	303	0	
Apr	303	303	303	0	
May	303	303	303	0	
Jun	303	303	303	0	
Jul Aug	303 303	303 303	303 303	0	
Sep	303	303	303	0	
Oct	303	303	303	ŏ	
Nov	303	303	303	ŏ	
Dec	303	303	303	ŏ	
Total	3,636	3,636	3,636	ŏ	
Cumulative	3,636	7,273	10,909	10,909	10,90
AFPI Collected:					
Jan Feb	\$3,573	\$46,617	\$91,439	\$0	:
Mar	7,145 10,718	50,362 54,106	95,072 98,704	0	
Apr	14,291	57,851	102,337	0	
May	17,864	61,595	105,969	0	
Jun	21,436	65,340	109,601	ŏ	
Jul	25,009	69,084	113,234	ő	
••••	28,582	72,829	116,866	ŏ	
Aug			120,499	ŏ	
Aug Sep	32,155	/0.0/3			
Aug Sep Oct	32,155 35,727	76,573 80,318	124,131	0	
Sep					
Sep Oct	35,727	80,318	124,131	0	

۲

					Schedule VIIIb
Scenario: WW	MODEL WA P - 60 month inc	STEWATER U		AC Imputed	
	CALCU	ATION OF AF	21	- a mparea	
Cost of Qualifying Asset	2nd Increment ( 9,693,979	based on Year	10 figures)		
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>14.545</u>				
Cost / ERC	\$666.48				
Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Annual Return per ERC Annual Reduction in	<u>\$71.65</u>				
Return per ERC	<u>\$2.87</u>				
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$387,759				
Divided by Future ERCs Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>14,545</u> \$26,66				
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%				
Divided by Rate of Return	10.75%				
Percentage of Equity in Return	<u>40.00%</u>				
	¥44	V	V	Marada	V
<u>Unfunded Expenses:</u> Depreciation Expense:	<u>Year 11</u>	<u>Year 12</u>	<u>Year13</u>	Year14	<u>Year 15</u>
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	26.66	26.66	26.66	26.66	26.66
Total Unfunded Expense	26.66	53.32	79.98	106.64	133.30
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	2.87	5.73	8.60	11.46
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	71.65	67.64	63,63	59.62	55.61
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	71.65	139.28	202.91	262.53
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr	0.00	7.70	<u>14.97</u>	21.81	28.22
Total Compound Earnings	74.51	152.72	226.48	295.81	360.70
Year-end AFPI Charge (net of taxes)	101.17	206.04	306.46	402.45	493.99
Jar		109.90	214.39	314.45	410.07
Fet Ma		118.64 127.38	222.76 231.13	322.45 330.45	417.69 425.32
Ap		136.12	239.50	338.45	425.32
May		144.85	247.87	346.44	440.58
IuC	50.58	153.59	256.24	354.44	448.21
ju		162.33	264.61	362.44	455.84
Aug		171.07	272.98	370.44	463.47
Ser Oc		179.81 188.55	281.34 289.71	378.44 386.44	471.10 478.73
Nov		197.29	298.08	394.44	486.35
Dec		206.03	306.45	402.44	493.98
AVG	54.80	157.96	260.42	358.44	452.02
New ERC's	3,636	3,636	3,636	3,636	3,636
Limitation	14,545	14,545	14,545	14,545	14,545
# of ERC's to pay AEPI:					
Jar Feb		303	303	303	0
Mar		303 303	303 303	303 303	0
Apr		303	303	303	õ
May		303	303	303	0
Jun		303	303	303	0
Jul Aug		303 303	303	303	0
Sep		303	303 303	303 303	0
Oct		303	303	303	õ
Nov		303	303	303	0
Dec Total		303	303	303	0
Cumulative	3,636	<u>3,636</u> 7,273	3,636	<u>3,636</u> 14,545	0 14,545
AFPI Collected: Jan	\$2,555	\$33,303	\$64,968	\$95,288	\$0
Feb		35,951	67,504	97,712	
Mar	7,664	38,599	70,040	100,136	0
Apr		41,247	72,576	102,559	0
May Jun		43,895 46 543	75,112 77 648	104,983	0
Jul		46,543 49,191	77,648 80,184	107,407 109,831	0 0
Aug	20,436	51,839	82,720	112,255	0
Sep	22,991	54,488	85,256	114,679	٥
Oct		57,136	87,792	117,103	0
Nov Dec	28,100 30,655	59,784 62 432	90,328 92,864	119,527	0 0
Total	199,255	<u>62,432</u> 574,407	946,991	121,950	0
					ž

#### Schedule Villc

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC imputed CALCULATION OF AEPI 3rd locrement (hased on Yaor 16 fourse)

		LATION OF A			
	3rd increment (b	ased on Year	15 figures)		
Cost of Qualifying Asset	10,323,069				
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>14.545</u>				
Cost / ERC	\$709.73				
Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Annual Return per ERC	<u>\$76.30</u>				
Annual Reduction in Return per ERC	<u>\$3.05</u>				
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$412,923				
Divided by Future ERCs	14.545				
Annual Depreciation per ERC	\$28.39				
Annual Depreciation per ERC	.526.35				
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%				
Divided by Rate of Return	10.75%				
Percentage of Equity in Retur	40.00%				
	¥	No. 17	¥	¥	
Unfunded Expenses:	Year 16	Year 17	Year18	Year19	<u>Year 20</u>
Depreciation Expense:					
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	28.39	28.39	28.39	28.39	28.39
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Total Unfunded Expense	28.39	56.78	85.17	113.56	141.95
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	3.05	6.10	9.16	12.21
			<u></u>	64.27	60.26
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	76.30	72.29 76.30	68.28 148.58	216.86	281.13
Earnings - Prior Year Compound Earnings - Prior Y	0.00 <u>0.00</u>	78.30 <u>8.20</u>	148.58	23.31	30.22
Total Compound Earnings	79.35	162.89	241.99	316.65	386.88
Total Compound Lannings	70.00	102.00	241.00	010.00	000.00
Year-end AFPI Charge	107.74	219.67	327.16	430.21	528.82
(net of taxes)					
Jan	8.98	117.09	228.65	335.77	438.45
Feb	17.96	126.42	237.61	344.36	446.67
Mar	26.94	135.74	246.56	352.94	454.89
Apr	35.92	145.07	255.52	361.53	463.10
May	44.90	154.40	264.48	370.12	471.32
Jun	53.88	163.73	273.44	378.71	479.54
Jul	62.86	173.05	282.39	387.29 395.88	487.76 495.97
Aug Sep	71.84 80.82	182.38 191.71	291.35 300.31	404.47	495.97 504.19
Oct	89.80	201.04	309.27	413.06	512.41
Nov	98.78	210.36	318.22	421.65	520.63
Dec	107.76	219.69	327.18	430.23	528.84
AVG	58.37	168.39	277.91	383.00	483.65
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
New ERC's	3,636	3,636	3,636	3,636	3,636
Limitation	14,545	14,545	14,545	14,545	14,545
# of ERC's to pay AFPI: Jan	303	303	303	303	0
Feb	303	303	303	303	ő
Mar	303	303	303	303	0
Apr	303	303	303	303	ŏ
May	303	303	303	303	ō
Jun	303	303	303	303	0
الال	303	303	303	303	0
Aug	303	303	303	303	0
Sep	303	303	303	303	0
Oct	303	303	303	303	0
Nov	303	303	303	303	0
Dec	303	303	303	303	0
Total Cumulative	3,636	3,636 7,273	3,636	3,636 14,545	14,545
Combiative_	0,000	1,210	10,000		14,040
AFPI Collected:					
Jan	\$2,721	\$35,481	\$69,287	\$101,748	\$0
Feb	5,442	38,308	72,002	104,351	0
Mar	8,164	41,134	74,716	106,953	0
Apr	10,885	43,961	77,431	109,555	0
May	13,606	46,787	80,145	112,157	0
Jun	16,327	49,614	82,859	114,760	0
Jul	19,048	52,440	85,574	117,362	0
Aug	21,770	55,267	88,288	119,964	0
Sep Oct	24,491 27,212	58,093 60,920	91,003 93 717	122,567	0 0
Nov	27,212 29,933	60,920 63,746	93,717 96,431	125,169 127,771	0
Dec	32,655	66,573	99,146	130,374	0
Total	212,255	612,324	1,010,599	1,392,731	0

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

## Schedule VIIId

	MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY
Scenario: V	WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed
	CALCULATION OF AFPI
	4th Increment (based on Year 20 figures)
Ving Assat	40.074.070

	4th Increment (b)	ased on Year 20			
Cost of Qualifying Asset	10,371,276				
Divided by Future ERCs	14,545				
Cost / ERC	\$713.05				
Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Annual Return per ERC	<u>\$76.65</u>				
Annual Reduction in Return per ERC	<u>\$3.07</u>				
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$414,851				
Divided by Future ERCs	14.545				
Annual Depreciation per ERC	\$28.52				
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%				
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Percentage of Equity in Return	<u>40.00%</u>				
	Year 21	Year 22	Year 23	Year 24	Year 25
Unfunded Expenses:					<u> </u>
Depreciation Expense:					
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	28.52	28.52	28.52	28.52	28.52
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year			05.57	444.00	440.04
Total Unfunded Expense	28.52	57.04	85.57	114.09	142.61
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	3.07	3.07	3.07	3.07	3.07
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	3.07	6.13	9.20	12.26
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	76.65	72.64	68.64	64.63	60.62
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	76.65	149.30	217.93	282.56
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr	<u>0.00</u> 79.72	<u>8.24</u>	<u>16.05</u>	<u>23.43</u>	<u>30.37</u>
Total Compound Earnings	19.12	163.67	243.18	318.25	388.88
Year-end AFPI Charge	108.24	220.71	328.74	432.34	531.49
(net of taxes)					
) Jan	9.02	117.61	229.71	337.38	440.60
Feb		126.99	238.72	346.01	448.86
Mar		136.36	247.72	354.64	457.13
Apr		145.73	256.72	363.28	465.39
May		155.10	265.73	371.91	473.65
Jun Jul		164.48 173.85	274.73 283.73	380.54 389.17	481.91 490.18
Aug		183.22	292.73	397.81	498.44
Sep		192.59	301.74	406.44	506.70
Oct		201.97	310.74	415.07	514.96
Nov		211.34	319.74	423.70	523.23
Dec	108.24	220.71	328.74	432.34	531.49
AVG	58.63	169.16	279.23	384.86	486.04
	0.000			0.000	0.000
	3,636 14,545	3,636 14,545	3,636 14,545	3,636 14,545	3,636 14,545
	14,040	14,545	14,040	14,040	14,040
Jan		303	303	303	0
Feb		303	303	303	0
Mar		303	303	303	0
Apr		303	303	303	0
May Jun		303 303	303 303	303 303	0 0
Jul		303	303	303	0
Aug		303	303	303	ŏ
Sep		303	303	303	0
Oct		303	303	303	0
Nov		303	303	303	0
Dec		303	303	303	0
Total Cumulative	3,636	3,636	<u>3,636</u> 10,909	3,636	0 14,545
Camalative	3,000	1,275	10,303	14,545	14,040
Jan	\$2,733	\$35,640	\$69,611	\$102,235	\$0
Feb	5,467	38,480	72,339	104,851	0
Mar		41,321	75,067	107,467	0
Apr		44,161	77,795	110,083	0
May Jun		47,001 49,841	80,523 83,251	112,699 115,315	0
Jui		52,681	85,979	117,931	0
Aug	21,867	55,522	88,707	120,547	ő
Sep		58,362	91,435	123,163	ō
Oct	27,333	61,202	94,163	125,779	0
Nov		64,042	96,891	128,395	0
Dec		66,882	99,619	131,011	0
Total	213,200	615,136	1,015,380	1,399,480	0

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

#### Schedule VIIIe

MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY			
Scenario: WWTP - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed			
CALCULATION OF AFPI			
5th_Increment (based on Year 25 figures)			

	5th_increment (	based on Year 2			
Cost of Qualifying Asset	10,153,194				
Divided by Future ERCs	14,545				
Cost / ERC	\$698.05				
Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Annual Return per ERC	<u>\$75.04</u>				
Annual Reduction in Return per ERC	<u>\$3.00</u>				
Annual Depreciation Expense					
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>14,545</u>				
Annual Depreciation per ERC	\$ <u>\$27.92</u>				
Weighted Cost of Faulty	4 2004				
Weighted Cost of Equity Divided by Rate of Return	4.30% <u>10.75%</u>				
Percentage of Equity in Retu					
r crochage of Equity in Retai	<u>40.00/A</u>				
	Year 26	Year 27	Year 28	Year 29	Year 30
Unfunded Expenses;					
Depreciation Expense:					
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	27.92	27.92	27.92	27.92	27.92
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year					
Total Unfunded Expense	27.92	55.84	83.77	111.69	139.61
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Return on Expense - Prior Yr		3.00	6.00	9.00	12.01
Relation Expenses They have	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.01
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	75.04	71.03	67.02	63.01	59.01
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	75.04	146.07	213.10	276.11
Compound Earnings - Prior Y		8.07	<u>15.70</u>	22.91	29.68
Total Compound Earnings	78.04	160.14	237.80	311.03	379.81
Year-end AFPI Charge	105.96	215.99	321.57	422.71	519.42
(net of taxes)	- 0.00	445.40	004 70	200.00	400 77
Ja: Fel		115.13 124.30	224.78 233.58	329.99 338.42	430.77 438.83
Ma		133.47	242.38	346.85	446.88
Ap		142.63	251.18	355.28	454.94
Ma		151.80	259.98	363.71	463.00
Jur		160.97	268.77	372.14	471.06
Ju		170.14	277.57	380.57	479.12
Aug		179.31	286.37	388,99	487.18
Set	5 79.47	188.48	295.17	397.42	495.24
Oc	t 88.30	197.65	303.97	405.85	503.30
Nov		206.81	312.77	414.28	511.35
Dec		215.98	321.57	422.71	519.41
AVG	57.40	165.56	273.17	376.35	475.09
	3,636	3,636	3,636	3,636	3,636
	14,545	14,545	14,545	14,545	14,545
	14,040	14,040	14,040	11,010	14,040
Jar	n 303	303	303	303	0
Fet	0 303	303	303	303	0
Ma		303	303	303	0
Ap		303	303	303	0
May		303	303	303	0
Jur Ju		303 303	303 303	303 303	0
Aug		303	303	303	ŏ
Ser		303	303	303	ŏ
Oc		303	303	303	õ
Nov		303	303	303	Ō
Dec		303	303	303	0
Total		3,636	3,636	3,636	0
Cumulative	e <u>3,636</u>	7,273	10,909	14,545	14,545
Jar	n \$2,676	\$34,887	\$68,116	\$99,998	\$0
Fet		\$34,007 37,666	70,782	399,998 102,552	50 0
Ma		40,444	73,448	105,107	ŏ
Api		43,222	76,114	107,661	ŏ
May		46,001	78,780	110,215	0
Jur	16,055	48,779	81,447	112,769	0
Ju		51,558	84,113	115,323	0
Aug		54,336	86,779	117,877	0
Sep		57,114	89,445	120,431	0
Oc Nov		59,893 62,671	92,112 94,778	122,985 125,540	0
Dec		65,449	97,444	128,094	0
Total		602,020	993,358	1,368,552	0

# APPENDIX B

# MODEL OF UTILITY COST RECOVERY

Scenario WWTP B: Wastewater treatment plant constructed in 2 ½ year increments

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY DESCRIPTION & ASSUMPTIONS

- (1) The purpose of this model is to present the financial impacts of proposed rules related to margin reserve and imputation of CIAC on investor-owned utilities in Florida.
- (2) Financial impacts are presented over a 30 year projection period, including an initial 5 year construction period.
- (3) Rate revenue for return on investment begins in the 6th year the first year after plant is placed in service
- (4) An assumption is made that rate revenues provide 100% reimbursement of operation and maintenance expenses and rate case expense.
- (5) Plant additions are made in 2.5 year increments. Permitting, design and construction takes 5 years. Plant additions are placed in service six months before demand would otherwise exceed capacity, in accordance with DEP regulations.
- (6) Customer growth is even and predictable.
- (7) AFPI is calculated as of the beginning of the year the plant is placed in service. AFPI charge compounds for 2.5 years and re-starts when new plant comes on-line.
- (8) Capital structure includes only long-term debt and equity.
- (9) <u>Capital Structure</u>

	-			Cost	Weighted
		Initial	<u>Ratio</u>	Rate	<u>Cost</u>
	Long Term Debt	\$19,500,000	60.0%	10.00%	6.00%
	Short Term Debt		0.0%	9.00%	0.00%
	Customer Deposits		0.0%	6.00%	0.00%
	Deferred ITCs		0.0%	10.00%	0.00%
	Deferred Income Taxes		0.0%	0.00%	0.00%
	Common Equity	13,000,000	<u>40.0%</u>	11.88%	<u>4.75%</u>
	Total Capital	\$32,500,000	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>10.75%</u>
(10)	AFUDC Rate				<u>10.75%</u>
(11)	Inflation on the cost of plant cons	truction is	3.0%		
(12)	Size of each increment of plant:	2.500	MGD		
(13)	Cost per MG of plant capacity	\$3.90	/MG of capacity		
(14)	Consumption	275	gpd/ERC		
(15)	New ERC's per Year	3,636			
(16)	Margin Reserve allowed	18	months		
(17)	CIAC Imputed?	Yes			

#### WWTPB.WK4

.

MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Key Results Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed						
(1)	Average Cost per ERC / year: Five years	<u>Rates</u> \$194	Service <u>Availabilty</u> \$185	<u>AFPI</u> \$21	<u>Total</u> \$378	
	Ten years Fifteen years Twenty years Twenty-five years	183 186 193 202	92 62 46 37	37 43 46 47	275 248 240 238	
	Total cost per ERC over twenty-five	years			\$5,962	
(2)	Net Present Value of Revenue Requin Rates CIAC AFPI Total	rement			28,138,655 17,285,480 788,292 46,212,428	
(3)	Net Present Value of Return to the Un Rates AFPI Total	tility			\$6,708,917 788,292 \$7,497,209	
(4)	Average Rate of Return on Investmen	nt Earned			5.30%	
	Maximum Rate of Return on Investm	ient Earned		<u></u>	7.46%	

### WWTPB.WK4

## MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY LIST OF SCHEDULES

- Schedule I Projected Net Investment
- Schedule II Projected Regulatory Income
- Schedule III Projected Rate Base & Allowed Return
- Schedule IV Projected CWIP and Plant in Service Balances
- Schedule IVa Projected Construction
- Schedule V Calculations of Used & Useful %'s
- Schedule VI Calculation of Imputed CIAC in Rate Base
- Schedule VII Projected CIAC Balances
- Schedule VIIa Calculation of Service Availability Charge
- Schedule VIII Projected AFPI Collections

Schedule VIIIa through VIIIe Calculation of AFPI Charges

Schedule I

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED NET INVESTMENT

а	b	c Net Inve	d estment	e	f	g Reti	h urn on Investm	i ent	j	k Overall
		Net	Net		Rate	Allowed	Allowed			Rate of
YEAR	CWIP	Plant	CIAC	Total	Base	Rate of Return	Return	AFPI	Total	Return
				(b+c+d)			(f * g)	,	(h+j)	(j / e)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			()			(- 9/			<u> </u>
			,							
1	513,703	0	0	513,703	0		0	0	0	0.00%
2	2,107,219	0	0	2,107,219	0		0	Ō	0	0.00%
3	5,594,732	0	0	5,594,732	0		0	0	Ő	0.00%
4	10,516,894	0	0	10,516,894	0		0	0	0	0.00%
5	17,447,831	• 0	0	17,447,831	0		0	0	0	0.00%
6	10,304,863	11,321,084	(3,290,377)	18,335,570	2,664,799	10.75%	286,466	102,347	388,813	2.12%
7	16,659,418	10,849,372	(6,446,452)	21,062,338	2,926,437	10.75%	314,592	0	314,592	1.49%
8	8,358,983	22,388,198	(9,468,226)	21,278,955	402,124	10.75%	43,228	73,587	116,815	0.55%
9	14,227,329	21,416,047	(12,355,700)	23,287,676	6,054,595	10.75%	650,869	199,736	850,605	3.65%
10	6,555,736	34,151,366	(15,108,872)	25,598,230	3,559,115	10.75%	382,605	0	382,605	1.49%
11	11,946,160	32,608,070	(17,727,743)	26,826,488	9,800,532	10.75%	1,053,557	304,577	1,358,134	5.06%
12	19,312,831	31,064,775	(20,212,313)	30,165,293	9,576,018	10.75%	1,029,422	366,493	1,395,915	4.63%
13	9,690,353	43,444,985	(22,562,582)	30,572,756	7,206,380	10.75%	774,686	82,481	857,167	2.80%
14	16,493,373	41,321,543	(24,778,550)	33,036,367	13,777,133	10.75%	1,481,042	223,878	1,704,919	5.16%
15	7,599,894	55,088,816	(26,860,216)	35,828,494	11,665,610	10.75%	1,254,053	0	1,254,053	3.50%
16	13,848,874	52,303,261	(28,807,582)	37,344,553	18,778,733		2,018,714	317,067	2,335,781	6.25%
17	22,388,864	49,517,707	(30,620,647)	41,285,924	17,905,993		1,924,894	381,641	2,306,535	5.59%
18	11,233,775	62,873,310	(32,299,410)	41,807,675	16,053,548		1,725,756	82,943	1,808,700	4.33%
19	19,120,340	59,415,208	(33,843,873)	44,691,675	23,137,053		2,487,233	225,132	2,712,366	6.07%
20	8,810,361	74,378,798	(35,254,034)	47,935,124	21,678,456		2,330,434	0	2,330,434	4.86%
21	16,054,640	70,153,124	(36,529,894)	49,677,870	29,373,690		3,157,672	314,294	3,471,966	6.99%
22	25,954,830	65,927,451	(37,671,453)	54,210,827	27,649,237		2,972,293	378,278	3,350,571	6.18%
23	13,023,024	80,413,804	(38,678,712)	54,758,116	26,401,449		2,838,156	80,999	2,919,155	5.33%
24	22,165,715	75,408,463	(39,551,669)	58,022,509	33,860,379		3,639,991	219,854	3,859,845	6.65%
25	10,213,623	91,758,913	(40,290,325)	61,682,211	33,154,881		3,564,150	0	3,564,150	5.78%
26	18,611,728	85,863,747	(40,894,679)	63,580,796	41,309,678		4,440,790	305,426	4,746,217	7.46%
27	30,088,762	79,968,581	(41,364,733)	68,692,610	38,496,081	10.75%	4,138,329	367,523	4,505,852	6.56%
28	15,097,254	95,765,783	(41,700,486)	69,162,550	37,884,320	10.75%	4,072,564	77,814	4,150,379	6.00%
29	25,696,138	88,966,768	(41,901,938)	72,760,969	45,629,499	10.75%	4,905,171	211,210	5,116,381	7.03%
30	11,840,388	106,924,969	(41,969,088)	76,796,268	45,732,289	10.75%	4,916,221	0	4,916,221	6.40%
L	· · · · ·		AVG	38,152,741				AVG	2,023,939	5.30%
			NPV	193,875,622		NPV	6,708,917	788,292	7,497,209	3.87%

Schedule II

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED REGULATORY INCOME

а	b Revenue From	c O&M	d Allowed Depreciation	e Allowed Amortization	f Property	g Gross Receipts	h Allowed Interest	i Allowed Pretax	j Income	k Allowed Net	l Avg 5 Year Revenue
YEAR	Rates	Expense	Expense	Expense	Taxes	Tax	Expense	Profit	Tax	Profit	Per ERC
4											
2					,						
3											
4											
5											
6	1,055,988	(90,909)	(377,369)	67,151	(117,928)	(47,519)	(159,888)	329,525	(202,947)	126,578	
7	1,254,848	(272,727)			(117,928)	(56,468)	(175,586)		(222,873)	139,006	
8	1,270,581	(454,545)		335,753	(243,038)	(57,176)	(24,127)	49,726	(30,625)	19,101	\$19
9	2,610,969	(636,364)		470,054	(243,038)	(117,494)	(363,276)	748,702	(461,108)	287,593	
10	2,605,182	(818,182)	(1,234,636)	604,355	(385,824)	(117,233)	(213,547)	440,114	(271,057)	169,058	
11	4,070,709	(1,000,000)	(1,440,409)	738,656	(385,824)	(183,182)	(588,032)	1,211,918	(746,393)	465,525	
12	4,185,023	(1,181,818)	(1,543,295)	872,957	(385,824)	(188,326)	(574,561)	1,184,155	(729,294)	454,861	
13	4,316,071	(1,363,636)	(1,911,097)	1,007,258	(530,860)	(194,223)	(432,383)		(548,826)	342,303	\$17
14	5,851,815	(1,545,455)		1,141,559	(530,860)	(263,332)	(826,628)		(1,049,245)	654,414	
15	6,012,122	(1,727,273)		1,275,860	(696,389)	(270,545)	(699,937)	1,442,551	(888,434)	554,116	
16	7,663,165	(1,909,091)	(2,674,132)	1,410,161	(696,389)	(344,842)	(1,126,724)	2,322,148	(1,430,158)	891,990	
17	7,661,755	(2,090,909)			(696,389)	(344,779)	(1,074,360)		(1,363,692)	850,535	<b>6</b> 40
18	7,994,158	(2,272,727)		1,678,764	(864,526)	(359,737)	(963,213)		(1,222,613)	762,544	\$18
19	9,647,564	(2,454,545)		1,813,065	(864,526)	(434,140)	(1,388,223)		(1,762,081)	1,099,010	
20	10,042,220	(2,636,364		1,947,366	(1,056,418)	(451,900)	(1,300,707)	2,680,723	(1,650,997)	1,029,727	
21	11,824,711	(2,818,182)			(1,056,418)	(532,112)	(1,762,421)	3,632,304	(2,237,054)	1,395,250	
· 22	11,669,255	(3,000,000)			(1,056,418)	(525,116)	(1,658,954)		(2,105,722)	1,313,339	\$20
23	12,237,494	(3,181,818		2,350,269	(1,251,335)	(550,687)	(1,584,087)	3,264,761	(2,010,692)	1,254,069	φ20
24	13,983,755	(3,363,636		2,484,570	(1,251,335)	(629,269)	(2,031,623)		(2,578,753)	1,608,368 1,574,857	
25	14,650,997	(3,545,455			(1,473,791)	(659,295)	(1,989,293)	4,099,880	(2,525,023)		
26	16,543,376	(3,727,273			(1,473,791)	(744,452)	(2,478,581)	5,108,289	(3,146,079)	1,962,210 1,828,564	
27	16,189,219	(3,909,091	(5,895,166		(1,473,791)	(728,515)	(2,309,765)		(2,931,800)		\$21
28	17,019,598	(4,090,909			(1,699,754)	(765,882)	(2,273,059)		(2,885,210)	1,799,505	ψΖι
29	18,843,624	(4,272,727			(1,699,754)	(847,963)	(2,737,770)		(3,475,070)	2,167,401	
30	19,816,097	(4,454,545	) (7,403,443	3,290,377	(1,957,641)	(891,724)	(2,743,937)	5,655,182	(3,482,898)	2,172,284	

Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement \$28,138,655

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

B-5

Schedule III

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED RATE BASE & ALLOWED RETURN

а	b Average	c Used &	d	e Data F	f	g	h	i
YEAR	Net		Net Plant	Rate E			Allowed Rate	Allowed
TEAR		Useful		Average	Imputed		of Return	Return on
·····	Plant	%	U & U	Net CIAC	CIAC	Total		Rate Base
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	\$11,556,940	80%	\$9,245,552	(\$1,645,188)	(\$4,935,565)	\$2,664,799	10.75%	286,46
7	11,085,228	100%	11,085,228	(4,868,414)	(3,290,377)	2,926,437	10.75%	314,59
8	16,618,785	80%	13,295,028	(7,957,339)	(4,935,565)	402,124	10.75%	43,22
9	21,902,123	100%	21,902,123	(10,911,963)	(4,935,565)	6,054,595	10.75%	650,86
10	27,783,706	80%	22,226,965	(13,732,286)	(4,935,565)	3,559,115	10.75%	382,60
11	33,379,718	93%	31,154,404	(16,418,307)	(4,935,565)	9,800,532	10.75%	1,053,5
12	31,836,423	100%	31,836,423	(18,970,028)	(3,290,377)	9,576,018	10.75%	1,029,4
13	37,254,880	90%	33,529,392	(21,387,447)	(4,935,565)	7,206,380	10.75%	774,68
14	42,383,264	100%	42,383,264	(23,670,566)	(4,935,565)	13,777,133	10.75%	1,481,04
15	48,205,179	88%	42,420,558	(25,819,383)	(4,935,565)	11,665,610	10.75%	1,254,0
16	53,696,038	96%	51,548,197	(27,833,899)	(4,935,565)	18,778,733	10.75%	2,018,7
17	50,910,484	100%	50,910,484	(29,714,114)	(3,290,377)	17,905,993	10.75%	1,924,8
18	56,195,509	93%	52,449,141	(31,460,028)	(4,935,565)	16,053,548	10.75%	1,725,7
19	61,144,259	100%	61,144,259	(33,071,641)	(4,935,565)	23,137,053	10.75%	2,487,2
20	66,897,003	91%	61,162,974	(34,548,953)	(4,935,565)	21,678,456	10.75%	2,330,4
21	72,265,961	97%	70,201,219	(35,891,964)	(4,935,565)	29,373,690	10.75%	3,157,6
22	68,040,288	100%	68,040,288	(37,100,674)	(3,290,377)	27,649,237	10.75%	2,972,2
23	73,170,627	95%	69,512,096	(38,175,083)	(4,935,565)	26,401,449	10.75%	2,838,1
24	77,911,133	100%	77,911,133	(39,115,190)	(4,935,565)	33,860,379	10.75%	3,639,9
25	83,583,688	93%	78,011,442	(39,920,997)	(4,935,565)	33,154,881	10.75%	3,564,1
26	88,811,330	98%	86,837,745	(40,592,502)	(4,935,565)	41,309,678	10.75%	4,440,7
27	82,916,164	100%	82,916,164	(41,129,706)	(3,290,377)	38,496,081	10.75%	4,138,3
28	87,867,182	96%	84,352,495	(41,532,610)	(4,935,565)	37,884,320	10.75%	4,072,5
29	92,366,275	100%	92,366,275	(41,801,212)	(4,935,565)	45,629,499	10.75%	4,905,1
30	97,945,868	95%	92,603,367	(41,935,513)	(4,935,565)	45,732,289	10.75%	4,916,2

**F** 

Schedule IV

# MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CWIP AND PLANT IN SERVICE BALANCES

а	b.	c To	d	е
YEAR	Total	Total	Transfers	CWIP
	\$ Spent	AFUDC	to Plant	Balance
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1	487,500	26,203		513,703
2	1,462,500	131,016		2,107,219
3	3,110,689	376,825		5,594,732
4	4,154,816	767,345		10,516,894
5	5,637,267	1,293,670		17,447,831
6	3,892,080	757,747	(11,792,796)	10,304,863
7	5,112,796	1,241,759		16,659,418
8	3,611,792	598,750	(12,510,977)	8,358,983
9	4,816,571	1,051,775		14,227,329
10	5,026,198	1,580,824	(14,278,614)	6,555,736
11	4,511,988	878,437		11,946,160
12	5,927,132	1,439,539		19,312,831
13	4,187,057	694,116	(14,503,651)	9,690,353
14	5,583,726	1,219,295		16,493,373
15	5,826,741	1,832,608	(16,552,827)	7,599,894
16	5,230,630	1,018,349		13,848,874
17	6,871,170	1,668,821		22,388,864
18	4,853,947	804,670	(16,813,707)	11,233,775
19	6,473,068	1,413,497		19,120,340
20	6,754,789	2,124,495	(19,189,264)	8,810,361
21	6,063,734	1,180,546		16,054,640
22	7,965,569	1,934,621		25,954,830
23	5,627,055	932,833	(19,491,694)	13,023,024
24	7,504,060	1,638,631		22,165,715
25	7,830,652	2,462,872	(22,245,616)	10,213,623
26	7,029,530	1,368,576		18,611,728
27	9,234,278	2,242,756		30,088,762
28	6,523,299	1,081,409	(22,596,216)	15,097,254
29	8,699,263	1,899,622		25,696,138
30	9,077,872	2,855,143	(25,788,766)	11,840,388

f	g	h	i
BOOK Valu	e - Utility Plant i	n Service	Average
0	Accum.		Net
Gross	Deprec	Net	Plant
11,792,796	(471,712)	11,321,084	11,556,94
11,792,796	(943,424)	10,849,372	11,085,22
24,303,773	(1,915,575)	22,388,198	16,618,78
24,303,773	(2,887,725)	21,416,047	21,902,12
38,582,387	(4,431,021)	34,151,366	27,783,70
38,582,387	(5,974,316)	32,608,070	33,379,71
38,582,387	(7,517,612)	31,064,775	31,836,42
53,086,038	(9,641,053)	43,444,985	37,254,88
53,086,038	(11,764,495)	41,321,543	42,383,26
69,638,865	(14,550,050)	55,088,816	48,205,17
69,638,865	(17,335,604)	52,303,261	53,696,03
69,638,865	(20,121,159)	49,517,707	50,910,48
86,452,572	(23,579,262)	62,873,310	56,195,50
86,452,572	(27,037,365)	59,415,208	61,144,25
105,641,836	(31,263,038)	74,378,798	66,897,00
105,641,836	(35,488,711)	70,153,124	72,265,96
105,641,836	(39,714,385)	65,927,451	68,040,28
125,133,530	(44,719,726)	80,413,804	73,170,62
125,133,530	(49,725,067)	75,408,463	77,911,13
147,379,146	(55,620,233)	91,758,913	83,583,68
147,379,146	(61,515,399)	85,863,747	88,811,33
147,379,146	(67,410,565)	79,968,581	82,916,16
169,975,362	(74,209,579)	95,765,783	87,867,18
169,975,362	(81,008,594)	88,966,768	92,366,27
195,764,127	(88,839,159)	106,924,969	97,945,86

Schedule IVa

٠

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION

Cost of each increment of plant	\$3.90 / MGD capacity		Cost of construction for each increment of Plant						
Inflation rate	3.0%	Year	% Complete	\$ Spent	AFUDC	Total			
Conseits of a set is a set of the		1	5.0%	\$487,500	\$26,203	\$513,703			
Capacity of each increment of plant	2.500 MGD	2	15.0%	\$1,462,500	131,016	1,593,516			
		3	26.6%	\$2,593,500	349,026	2,942,526			
Depreciable Life of Plant	25	4	26.7%	\$2,603,250	628,351	3,231,601			
		5	26.7%	\$2,603,250	908,200	3,511,450			
All plant expansions are placed in service six demand would otherwise exceed capacity.	months before	Total	100.0%	\$9,750,000	\$2,042,796	\$11,792,796			

	al	b	с (	1	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
YEAR	1st Incr	ement	2nd Incr	amont	0 md 1 m m	CWIP						
12/11	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	3rd Incr		4th Incr		5th Incr		6th Incre	
		AIODC	a openi	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC
1	487,500	26,203										
2	1,462,500	131,016										
3	2,593,500	349,026	517,189	27,799								
4	2,603,250	628,351	1,551,566	138,994								
5	2,603,250	908,200	2,751,444	370,281	282,573	15,188						
6			2,761,788	666,618	1,130,292	91,130						
7			2,761,788	963,510	2,351,008	278,250						
8			, ,		3,012,229	566,524	599,564	32,227				
9					3,017,880	890,642	1,798,691	161,133				
10					1,508,940	1,133,959	3,189,678	429,257	327,580	17,607		
11							3,201,669	772,792	1,310,318	105,644		
12							3,201,669	1,116,972	2,725,462	322,568		
13									3,491,999	656,756	695,058	37,3
14				[					3,498,550	1,032,498	2,085,175	186,79
15									1,749,275	1,314,569	3,697,711	497,62
16											3,711,612	895,87
17						1					3,711,612	1,294,87
18												
19								F				
20												
21												
22												
23												
24				ľ								
25												
26												
27				ł		1						
28												
29												
30												
Total		11,792,796		12,510,977		14,278,614		14,503,651		16,552,827	· ·	16,813,70

Schedule IVb

.

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION

а	b	C	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k		m	0
7th Increment 8th Increment		ement	9th Incre	ement	10th Increment		11th Increment		12th Increment		13th Inc	romont	
\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC
												<b>.</b>	
379,755 1,519,018	20,412 122,471											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3,159,558 4,048,184 4,055,779 2,027,889	373,944 761,360 1,196,948 1,523,946	805,763 2,417,290 4,286,660	43,310 216,549 576,886	440,240	23,663								
-,021,000	1,020,040	4,302,776 4,302,776	1,038,568 1,501,117	1,760,958 3,662,794 4,692,954 4,701,759 2,350,880	141,977 433,504 882,625 1,387,591 1,766,671	934,100 2,802,301 4,969,414	50,208 251,039 668,769	510,358	27,432				
						4,988,096 4,988,096	1,203,985 1,740,206	2,041,433 4,246,182 5,440,420 5,450,627 2,725,314	164,591 502,550 1,023,205 1,608,599 2,048,055	1,082,878 3,248,635 5,760,913	58,205 291,024 775,287	591,645	31,801
	19,189,264		19,491,694		22,245,616		22,596,216		25,788,766	••••••	11,216,942	·	623,446

Schedule V

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF USED & USEFUL %

а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h
	Year-end C		Year-end	Average	Margin	Total	Used &
YEAR	MGD	ERC's	Connections	Connections	Reserve	ERCs in	Useful
			(ERCs)	(ERCs)	(ERCs)	Rate Base	%
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	2.500	9,091	3,636	1,818	5,455	7,273	80%
7	2.500	9,091	7,273	5,455	3,636	9,091	100%
8	5.000	18,182	10,909	9,091	5,455	14,545	80%
9	5.000	18,182	14,545	12,727	5,455	18,182	100%
10	7.500	27,273	18,182	16,364	5,455	21,818	80%
11	7.500	27,273	21,818	20,000	5,455	25,455	93%
12	7.500	27,273	25,455	23,636	3,636	27,273	100%
13	10.000	36,364	29,091	27,273	5,455	32,727	90%
14	10.000	36,364	32,727	30,909	5,455	36,364	100%
15	12.500	45,455	36,364	34,545	5,455	40,000	88%
16	12.500	45,455	40,000	38,182	5,455	43,636	96%
17	12.500	45,455	43,636	41,818	3,636	45,455	100%
18	15.000	54,545	47,273	45,455	5,455	50,909	93%
19	15.000	54,545	50,909	49,091	5,455	54,545	100%
20	17.500	63,636	54,545	52,727	5,455	58,182	91%
21	17.500	63,636	58,182	56,364	5,455	61,818	97%
22	17.500	63,636	61,818	60,000	3,636	63,636	100%
23	20.000	72,727	65,455	63,636	5,455	69,091	95%
24	20.000	72,727	69,091	67,273	5,455	72,727	100%
25	22.500	81,818	72,727	70,909	5,455	76,364	93%
26	22.500	81,818	76,364	74,545	5,455	80,000	98%
27	22.500	81,818	80,000	78,182	3,636	81,818	100%
28	25.000	90,909	83,636	81,818	5,455	87,273	96%
29	25.000	90,909	87,273	85,455	5,455	90,909	100%
30	27.500	100,000	90,909	89,091	5,455	94,545	95%

Schedule VI

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF IMPUTED CIAC IN RATE BASE

а	b	c Calcı	d Jated Imputed C	e	f	g Limit	h tation
YEAR	Service	Margin Res.	Gross		Calc. Net	MR Plant	Imputed CIAC
	Avail. Charge	ERC's	Imputed CIAC	Amortization	Imputed CIAC	in RateBase	in Rate Base
1							
2							
3							
4							
5	<b>*</b> 0000.00	5 455	(1 - 000 004)	<b>A</b> 400 700	(	<u> </u>	(0.1.00 = 505)
6	\$923.32	5,455	(\$5,036,291)		(\$4,935,565)		(\$4,935,565)
7	\$923.32	3,636	(3,357,527)		(3,290,377)		(3,290,377)
8	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		
9	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)	6,570,637	(4,935,565)
10	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)	5,556,741	(4,935,565)
11	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)	6,675,944	(4,935,565)
12	\$923.32	3,636	(3,357,527)		(3,290,377)		(3,290,377)
13	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)	5,588,232	(4,935,565)
14	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)	6,357,490	
15	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		(4,935,565)
16	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		
17	\$923.32	3,636	(3,357,527)		(3,290,377)		
18	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		(4,935,565)
19	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)				
20	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		(4,935,565)
21	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		(4,935,565)
22	\$923.32	3,636	(3,357,527)		(3,290,377)		
23	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		
24	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		(4,935,565)
25	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)		(4,935,565)		
26	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)	100,726	(4,935,565)		
27	\$923.32	3,636	(3,357,527)	67,151	(3,290,377)		
28	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)	100,726	(4,935,565)		(4,935,565)
29	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)	100,726	(4,935,565)	5,541,977	(4,935,565)
30	\$923.32	5,455	(5,036,291)	100,726	(4,935,565)	5,342,502	(4,935,565)

Schedule VII

## MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CIAC BALANCES

b	C	d	е	f	g
		CIAC	- Year End Bal	ance	Average Net
ERCs	Collected	Gross	Acc. Amort	Net	CIAC
	<b>\$0</b>				
	. 0				
	0				
	0				
	0				
3,636	3,357,527	3,357,527	(67,151)	3,290,377	1,645,188
3,636	3,357,527	6,715,054	(268,602)		4,868,414
3,636	3,357,527	10,072,581	(604,355)	9,468,226	7,957,339
3,636	3,357,527	13,430,108	(1,074,409)		10,911,963
3,636	3,357,527	16,787,635			13,732,286
3,636	3,357,527	20,145,162			16,418,307
3,636	3,357,527	23,502,689			18,970,028
3,636	3,357,527	26,860,216	(4,297,635)	22,562,582	21,387,447
3,636	3,357,527	30,217,743	(5,439,194)	24,778,550	23,670,566
3,636	3,357,527	33,575,270	(6,715,054)		25,819,383
3,636	3,357,527	36,932,798	(8,125,215)	28,807,582	27,833,899
3,636	3,357,527	40,290,325	(9,669,678)	30,620,647	29,714,114
					31,460,028
3,636	3,357,527	47,005,379			33,071,641
					34,548,953
					35,891,964
	· · ·			• •	37,100,674
					38,175,083
					39,115,190
					39,920,997
· · · ·					40,592,502
					41,129,706
					41,532,610
					41,801,212
		• •			41,935,513
	New ERCs 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636 3,636	New ERCs         CIAC Collected           \$0         0           0         0           0         0           3,636         3,357,527	New ERCs         CIAC Collected         CIAC Gross           \$0         \$0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           3,636         3,357,527         3,357,527           3,636         3,357,527         10,072,581           3,636         3,357,527         10,072,581           3,636         3,357,527         16,787,635           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,2145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,2145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         20,145,162           3,636         3,357,527         30,217,743           3,636         3,357,527         30,217,743           3,636         3,357,527         30,217,74	New ERCsCIAC CollectedCIAC - Year End Bal GrossAcc. Amort $\$0$ 000000003,6363,357,5273,357,5273,6363,357,5276,715,0543,6363,357,5276,715,0543,6363,357,52710,072,5813,6363,357,52710,072,5813,6363,357,52710,072,5813,6363,357,52713,430,1083,6363,357,52720,145,1623,6363,357,52720,145,1623,6363,357,52723,502,6893,6363,357,52730,217,7433,6363,357,52730,217,7433,6363,357,52736,932,7983,6363,357,52740,290,3253,6363,357,52740,290,3253,6363,357,52747,005,3793,6363,357,5273,6363,357,5273,6363,357,52747,005,379(13,161,506)3,6363,357,52753,720,433(17,190,538)3,6363,357,52753,720,433(17,190,538)3,6363,357,52753,720,433(17,190,538)3,6363,357,52760,435,487(21,756,775)3,6363,357,52770,508,068(29,613,389)3,6363,357,52770,508,068(29,613,389)3,6363,357,52770,508,068(29,613,389)3,6363,357,527 <tr< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td></tr<>	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

```
Schedule VIIa
```

## MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGES

А		Gross Book Value	\$11,792,796	
B C D E F		Land Depreciable Assets Accumulated Depreciation to Date Accumulated Depreciation at Design Capacity Net Plant at Design Capacity	<u>0</u> \$11,792,796 0 <u>1,179,280</u> 10,613,516	
G H		Transmission & Distribution Mains Minimum Level of CIAC	0 0.00%	
I J K	•	CIAC to Date Accumulated Amortization of CIAC to Date Acc. Amort. of CIAC at design capacity	0 0 0	
L M N		Future Customers Composite Depreciation Rate Number of Years to Design Capacity	9,091 4.00% 2.5	
O P		Existing Service Availability Charge per ERC Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0 0.00%	
Q R		Requested Service Availability Charge per ERC Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	<u>\$923.32</u> 75.00%	
S T U V		Minimum Service Availability Charge per ERC Level of CIAC at Design Capacity Maximum Service Availability Charge per ERC Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0 0.00% \$923.32 75.00%	
W X Y		No. of Customers at Design Capacity Current No. of Customers Annual Growth	0 0 3,636	
Z AA AB	:	Depreciation/Amortization multiplier Number of Years Depreciation rate	469.696970 4.00%	

Schedule VIII

## MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed Projected AFPI Collections

	а	b	C	d	е
	YEAR	New ERC's	ERC's paying AFPI	Avg AFPI	AFPI Colected (k * l)
	1	0	0	0.00	\$0
	2	0	0	0.00	0
	3	0	0	0.00	Ō
	4	0	0	0.00	o
	5	0	0	0.00	Ō
	6	3,636	1,818	56.29	102,347
	7	3,636	0	0.00	0
	8	3,636	1,818	40.47	73,587
	9	3,636	1,818	109.85	199,736
	10	3,636	0	0.00	0
	11	3,636	3,636	83.76	304,577
	12	3,636	1,818	201.57	366,493
	13	3,636	1,818	45.36	82,481
	14	3,636	1,818	123.13	223,878
	15	3,636	0	0.00	0
	16	3,636	3,636	87.19	317,067
	17	3,636	1,818	209.90	381,641
	18	3,636	1,818	45.62	82,943
	19	3,636	1,818	123.82	225,132
	20	3,636	0	0.00	0
	21	3,636	3,636	86.43	314,294
	22	3,636	1,818	208.05	378,278
i	23	3,636	1,818	44.55	80,999
	24	3,636	1,818	120.92	219,854
	25	3,636	0	0.00	0
	26	3,636	3,636	83.99	305,426
	27	3,636	1,818	202.14	367,523
	28	3,636	1,818	42.80	77,814
	29	3,636	1,818	116.17	211,210
	30	3,636	0	0.00	0

## Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

.

## MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI 2nd Increment (based on Year 8 figures) \$3,323,757 3,636 \$914.12 10,75% \$99.27 1st Increment Cost of Qualifying Asset Divided by Future ERCs Cost / ERC Rate of Return Annual Return per ERC Annual Reduction in Return per ERC \$2,311,388 <u>1,818</u> \$1,271.39 <u>10.75%</u> <u>\$136,67</u> \$98.27 <u>\$5.47</u> <u>\$3.93</u>

Annual Depreciation Expense	\$92,456	\$132,950
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>1,818</u>	<u>3,636</u>
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$50,86</u>	<u>\$36,56</u>
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%	4.30%
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>	<u>10.75%</u>
Percentage of Equity in Return	40.00%	<u>40.00%</u>

		1	t increment			nd Increment	
	i	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8a	Year 8b	Year 9	Year 10
Unfunded	Expenses:			1.001.00	1001.00	Jente	1001_10
Depreciat	tion Expense:						
	d Ann. Deprec. Exp	50,86	50.86	50.86	36,56	36.56	36.56
	d Exp - Prior Year						
	unded Expense	50.86	101.71	152.57	36.56	73.13	109.69
Unfunded							
	Expense - Crnt Yr.	5.47	5.47	5.47	3.93	3.93	3.93
Return on	Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	5.47	10.93	0.00	3.93	7.86
Datum an	Direct Owners to Ve	100.07					
	Plant - Current Yr.	136.67	131.21	125.74	98.27	94.34	90.41
	- Prior Year	0.00	136.67	267.88	0.00	98.27	192.61
	d Earnings - Prior Yr	0.00	14.69	28.80	<u>0.00</u>	10.56	20.71
Total Con	npound Earnings	142.14	293.51	438.82	102.20	211.03	315.51
Year-end	AFPI Charge	193.00	395.22	591.39	138,76	284.16	425.21
	f taxes)	100.00	000.22	081.08	130.70	204.10	420.21
(······	Jan	16.08	209.85	411.57		80.95	223.58
	Feb	32.17	226.70	427.91		92.51	235.70
	Mar	48.25	243.55	444.26		104.07	247.81
	Apr	64.33	260.40	460.61		115.64	259.93
	May	80.42	277.26	476.96		127.20	272.04
	Jun	96.50	294.11	493.30		138.76	272.04
	Jul	112.58	310.96	483.00	11.56		295.92
	Aug	128.66	327.81			150.88	
					23.13	163.00	307.67
	Sep	144.75	344.66		34.69	175.11	319.42
	Oct	160.83	361.52		46.25	187.23	331.18
	Nov	176.91	378.37		57.82	199.35	342.93
	Dec	193.00	395.22		69.38	211.46	354.68
	AVG	104.54	302.53	>>>>>	246.45	145.51	289.58
	New ERC's	3,636	3,636	1,818	1,818	3.636	3,636
	Limitation	1,818	1,818	1,818	3,636	3,636	3,636
# of ERC's	s to pay AFPI:		_				
	Jan	303	0	0	0	303	0
	Feb	303	0	0	0	303	0
	Mar	303	0	0	0	303	0
	Apr	303	0	0	0	303	0
	May	303	0	0	0	303	0
	Jun	303	0	0	0	303	0
	Jul	0	0	0	303	0	0
	Aug	0	0	. 0	303	0	0
	Sep	0	0	0	303	0	0
	Oct	0	0	0	303	Ō	ō
	Nov	0	Ō	Ō	303	ō	õ
	Dec	0	0	0	303	0	0
	Total	1,818	0	0	1,818	1,818	0
	Cumulative	1,818	1,818	1,818	1,818	3,636	3,636
AFPI Colle	cted:						
	Jan	\$4,874	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,529	\$0
	Feb	9,747		30 0	ֆՍ 0	\$24,529 28,033	
	Mar	14,621	0	0		,	0
	Apr	19,495	0	0	0	31,537	0
	May	24,368	-		0	35,041	0
	ivia y	29,242	0 0	0	0	38,546	0
	lue -		U	0	0	42,050	0
	Jun						
	Jul	0	0	0	3,504	0	0
	Jul Aug	0	0 0	0	7,008	0	0
	Jul Aug Sep	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	7,008 10,512	0	0 0
	Jul Aug Sep Oct	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	7,008 10,512 14,017	0 0 0	0 0 0
	Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	7,008 10,512 14,017 17,521	0 0 0	0 0 0
	Jul Aug Sep Oct	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	7,008 10,512 14,017	0 0 0	0 0 0

Schedule VIIIa

.

## Schedule VIIIb

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed <u>CALCULATION OF AFPI</u>

	3rd Increment	(based on Year 10 figures)	4th Increment	(based on Year 13 figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$5,556,741		\$3,725,488	
Divided by Future ERCs	5,455		3,636	
Cost / ERC	\$1,018.65		\$1,024.61	
Rate of Return	10.75%		<u>10.75%</u>	
Annual Return per ERC	<u>\$109.50</u>		<u>\$110.15</u>	
Annual Reduction in				
Return per ERC	<u>\$4.38</u>		<u>\$4.41</u>	
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$222,270		\$149,020	
Divided by Future ERCs	5,455		<u>3,636</u>	
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$40.75</u>		<u>\$40.98</u>	
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%		4.30%	
Divided by Rate of Return	10.75%		<u>10.75%</u>	
Percentage of Equity in Retur	40.00%		40.00%	

	31	d Increment		4t	h Increment	
	Year 11	Year12	Year13a	Year 13b	Year 14	Year 15
Unfunded Expenses:						
Depreciation Expense:						
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	40.75	40.75	40.75	40.98	40.98	40.98
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year						
Total Unfunded Expense	40.75	81.49	122.24	40.98	81.97	122.95
Unfunded Returns						
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.41	4.41	4.41
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	4.38	8.76	0.00	4.41	8.81
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	109.50	104.04	98.57	110.15	105.74	101.33
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	109.50	213.54	0.00	110.15	215.89
Compound Earnings - Prior Y	<u>0.00</u>	<u>11.77</u>	22.96	0.00	<u>11.84</u>	23,21
Total Compound Earnings	113.89	234.08	348.21	114.55	236.54	353.64
Year-end AFPI Charge	154.63	315.57	470.45	155.54	318.51	476.60
(net of taxes)						
Jar		168.04	328.47		90.73	250.60
Feb		181.45	341.38		103.69	264.18
Mai	38.66	194.87	354.29		116.65	277.76
Арг	r 51.54	208.28	367.19		129.61	291.35
May		221.69	380.10		142.57	304.93
Jun		235.10	393.01		155.54	318.51
Jul		248.51		12.96	169.12	331.68
Aug		261.92		25.92	182.70	344.86
Sep		275.33		38.88	196.28	358.03
Oct				51.85	209.86	371.20
		288.74				
Nov		302.16		64.81	223.44	384.38
Dec		315.57	>>>>>	77.77	237.02	397.55
AVG	83.76	241.80	>>>>>	203.05	163.10	324.59
New ERC's	3,636	3,636	1,818	1,818	3,636	3,636
Limitation	5,455	5,455	5,455	3,636	3,636	3,636
Linitation	0,400	0,400	5,455	3,030	3,030	3,030
# of ERC's to pay AFPI:						
Jan	303	303	0	0	303	0
Feb		303	ő	ő	303	ő
Mar		303	0	0	303	0
			0	0		0
Apr		303			303	
May		303	0	0	303	0
Jun		303	0	0	303	0
Jul		0	0	303	0	0
Aug		0	0	303	0	0
Sep		0	0	303	0	0
Oct		0	0	303	0	0
Nov		0	0	303	0	0
Dec		0	0	303	0	0
Total	3,636	1,818	0	1,818	1,818	0
Cumulative	3,636	5,455	5,455	1,818	3,636	3,636
AFPI Collected:						
Jan		\$50,922	\$0	\$0	\$27,494	\$0
Feb		54,986	0	0	31,421	0
Mar		59,050	0	0	35,349	0
Apr	15,619	63,114	0	0	39,277	0
May	19,524	67,178	0	0	43,204	0
Jun		71,242	0	0	47,132	0
		0	Ó	3,928	0	0
Jul	27.334					
Jul Aua		ő	0	7.855	0	0
Aug	31,239	0	0	7,855 11,783		0
Aug Sep	31,239 35,143	0 0	0	11,783	0	0
Aug Sep Oct	31,239 35,143 39,048	0 0 0	0 0	11,783 15,711	0	0 0
Aug Sep Oct Nov	31,239 35,143 39,048 42,953	0 0 0	0 0 0	11,783 15,711 19,638	0 0 0	0 0 0
Aug Sep Oct	31,239 35,143 39,048 42,953	0 0 0	0 0	11,783 15,711	0	0 0

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

÷

4

						Schedule VIIIc
Scenario: WW		ASTEWATER UT increments / 18 r		AC Imputed		
Scenario, Wh		ULATION OF AF				
		(based on Year 1		6th Increment	(based on Year	18 figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$5,784,622			\$3,746,367		
Divided by Future ERCs	5,455			<u>3,636</u>		
Cost / ERC	\$1,060.43			\$1,030.35		
Rate of Return Annual Return per ERC	<u>10.75%</u> <u>\$114.00</u>			<u>10.75%</u> <u>\$110.76</u>		
Annual Reduction in	3119.00			<u>9110.70</u>		
Return per ERC	. <u>\$4.56</u>			<u>\$4.4</u> 3		
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$231,385			\$149,855		
Divided by Future ERCs Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>5,455</u> <u>\$42,42</u>			<u>3,636</u> <u>\$41,21</u>		
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%			4.30%		
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>			10.75%		
Percentage of Equity in Return	<u>40.00%</u>			<u>40.00%</u>		
		<b>.</b>	-			
	Ver 18	5th Increment	Veertee	Veer 10b	6th Increment	Vee 20
Unfunded Expenses:	<u>Year 16</u>	Year17	<u>Year18a</u>	<u>Year 18b</u>	<u>Year 19</u>	<u>Year 20</u>
Depreciation Expense:						
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	42.42	42.42	42.42	41.21	41.21	41.21
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year						
Total Unfunded Expense	42.42	84.83	127.25	41.21	82.43	123.64
Lind and Datasan						
<u>Unfunded Returns</u> Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	4.56	4,56	4,56	4,43	4.43	4.43
Return on Expense - Orne Yr.	4.56	4.56	4.56 9.12		4.43	4.43 8.86
Actual of Expense - Flor 11.	0.00	4.50	9.1Z	0.00	4.43	0.00
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	114.00	108.53	103.06	110.76	106.33	101.90
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	114,00	222.52		110.76	
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr	0.00	<u>12.25</u>	<u>23.92</u>	0.00	11.91	23.34
Total Compound Earnings	118.56	243.90	363.19	115.19	237.86	355.63
Year-end AFPI Charge	160.97	328.73	490.44	156.41	320.29	479.27
(net of taxes) Jar	13.41	174.95	342.21		91.24	252.01
Fet		188.93	355.68		104.27	
Ma		202.91	369.16		117.31	279.32
Ap	r 53.66	216.89	382.63		130.34	
Мау		230.87	396.11		143.37	306.63
Jur		244.85	409.59		156.41	320.29
Ju		258.83		13.03	170.06	
Aug Sep		272.81 286.79		26.07 39.10	183.72 197.38	
00 00		300.77		52.14	211.04	
Nov		314,75		65.17	224.69	386.53
Dec		328.73		78.20	238.35	399.78
AVG	87.19	251.84	>>>>>	210.76	164.02	326.40
	3.636	3,636	1,818	1,818	3,636	3,636
	5,455	5,455	5,455	3,636	3,636	3,636
	5,100	0,400	0,100	0,000	0,000	0,000
Jan	303	303	0	0	303	٥
Feb		303 303	0	0	303	0 0
Mar		303	ő	0	303	ő
Apr		303	ō	õ	303	Ō
May	303	303	0	0	303	0
Jun		303	0	0	303	0
lul Autoria		0	0	303	0	0
Aug Sep		··· 0	0	303 303	0	0
Oct		0	0	303	0	0
Nov		0	0	303	0	0
Dec		Ō	Ó	303	ō	0
Total	3,636	1,818	0	1,818	1,818	0
Cumulative	3,636	5,455	5,455	1,818	3,636	3,636
Jan	\$4,065	\$53,016	\$0	\$0	\$27,648	\$0
Feb	8,130	57,252	0	0	31,598	0
Mar		61,489	0	0	35,547	0
Apr		65,725	0	0	39,497	
May Jun		69,961 74 198	0 0	0	43,447	0
Jul		74,198 0	0	0 3,950	47,396 0	0 0
Aug		0	0	7,899	0	
Sep		õ	Ő	11,849	ő	
Oct	40,650	0	0	15,799	0	
Nov		0	0	19,748	0	0
		0	0	23,698	0	
Total	317,067	381,641	0	82,943	225,132	0

Schedule VIIIc

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI 8th Increment (based on Year 23 figures) 7th Increment (based on Year 20 figures) Cost of Qualifying Asset \$5,734,029 \$3,658,531 Divided by Future ERCs 3.636 5.455 Cost / ERC \$1,051.15 \$1,006.20 Rate of Return 10.75% 10.75% Annual Return per ERC \$113.00 \$108.17 Annual Reduction in Return per ERC \$4.52 <u>\$4.33</u> Annual Depreciation Expense \$229,361 \$146,341 Divided by Future ERCs 5,455 3.636 Annual Depreciation per ERC \$42.05 \$40.25 Weighted Cost of Equity 4.30% 4.30% Divided by Rate of Return 10.75% 10.75% Percentage of Equity in Return 40.00% 40.00% 7th Increment 8th Increment Year 21 Year 23a Year 23b Year 22 Year 24 Year 25 Unfunded Expenses: Depreciation Expense: Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp 42.05 42.05 42.05 40.25 40.25 40.25 Unfunded Exp - Prior Year Total Unfunded Expense 42 05 84.09 126.14 40.25 80.50 120.74 Unfunded Returns Return on Expense - Crnt Yr. 4.52 4.52 4.52 4.33 4.33 4.33 Return on Expense - Prior Yr. 0.00 4.52 9.04 0.00 4.33 8.65 Return on Plant - Current Yr. 113.00 107.53 102.06 108.17 103.84 99.51 Earnings - Prior Year 0.00 113.00 220.53 0.00 108.17 212.01 Compound Earnings - Prior Yr 0.00 0.00 12.15 <u>23.71</u> <u>11.63</u> <u>22.79</u> Total Compound Earnings 117.52 241.72 359.86 112.49 232.29 347.29 Year-end AFPI Charge 159.56 325.81 486.00 152.74 312.78 468.03 (net of taxes) 246.10 13.30 339 16 89.10 .Jan 173.42 Feb 26.59 187.27 352.51 101.83 259.44 39.89 114.56 Mar 201.13 365.86 272.77 53.19 Apr 214.98 379.21 127.28 286.11 May 66.49 228.83 392.56 140.01 299.45 Jun 79.78 242,69 405.91 152.74 312.78 93.08 256.54 12.73 Jul 166.08 325.72 Aug 106.38 270.39 25.46 179.41 338.66 Sep 119.67 284.25 38.19 192.75 351.60 Oct 132.97 298.10 50.91 206.09 364.53 Nov 146.27 311.96 63.64 219.42 377.47 Dec 159.56 325.81 76.37 232.76 390.41 AVG 86.43 249.61 >>>>> 208.54 160.17 318.75 3,636 3.636 1.818 1.818 3.636 3.636 5,455 5,455 5.455 3,636 3,636 3.636 Jan 303 303 0 0 303 0 Feb 303 303 303 0 0 0 Mar 303 303 0 0 303 0 Apr 303 303 0 0 303 0 May 303 303 0 0 303 0 Jun 303 303 0 0 303 0 Jul 303 0 0 303 0 0 Aug 303 0 0 303 0 0 Sep 303 0 0 303 0 0 Oct 303 0 303 0 0 0 Νον 303 0 0 303 0 0 Dec 303 303 0 0 0 0 Total 3,636 3,636 1,818 0 1.818 .818 0 3,636 Cumulative 5,455 5,455 1,818 3,636 Jan \$4,029 \$52,551 \$0 \$0 \$27,000 \$0 8,059 Feb 56,749 0 0 30,857 0 Mar 12.088 60,947 0 0 34,714 0 Apr 16.118 65.145 0 Ω 38,571 0 May 20,147 69.343 ٥ 0 42.428 0 Jun 24,176 73,542 0 0 46.285 ٥ Jul 28,206 0 3,857 0 0 0 32,235 7,714 Aug 0 0 0 0 Sep 36,265 0 0 11,571 0 0 15,428 Oct 40,294 0 0 0 0 Nov 44,324 0 0 19,285 0 0

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

n

378,278

0

0

23,143

80,999

٥

219,854

0

0

Dec

Total

48,353

314,294

,

.

### Schedule VIIIe

#### MODEL WASTEWATER UTILITY Scenario: WWTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI

	9th Increment	(based on Year 25 figures)	10th increment (based on Year 28 f	figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$5,572,246		\$3,514,687	
Divided by Future ERCs	5,455		3,636	
Cost / ERC	\$1,021.49		\$966.64	
Rate of Return	10.75%		10.75%	
Annual Return per ERC	\$109.81		<u>\$103.91</u>	
Annual Reduction in				
Return per ERC	<u>\$4.39</u>		<u>\$4.16</u>	
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$222,890		\$140,587	
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>5,455</u>		<u>3,636</u>	
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$40.86</u>		<u>\$38.67</u>	
Weighted Cost of Equity Divided by Rate of Return Percentage of Equity in Retur	4.30% <u>10,75%</u> 40,00%		4.30% 10.75% 40.00%	

	ſ	9	th Increment		10	th Increment	
	L. L	Year 26	Year 27	Year 28a	Year 28b	Year 29	Year 30
Unfunded Exp	penses:						
Depreciation I	Expense:						
	n. Deprec. Exp	40.86	40.86	40.86	38.67	38.67	38.67
	p - Prior Year						
Total Unfunde	ed Expense	40.86	81.72	122.58	38.67	77.33	116.00
Unfunded Ret							
	pense - Crnt Yr.	4.39	4.39	4.39	4.16	4.16	4.16
Return on Exp	pense - Prior Yr.	0.00	4.39	8.78	0.00	4.16	8.31
	nt - Current Yr.	109.81	104.34	98.88	103.91	99.76	95.60
Earnings - Pri		0.00	109.81	214.15	0.00	103.91	203.67
	arnings - Prior Y	0.00	<u>11.80</u>	23.02	0.00	11.17	<u>21.89</u>
Total Compou	ind Earnings	114.20	234.74	349.23	108.07	223.15	333.63
Mana and AED	N Oherer	455.00	040.40	174.04	440.74	000.40	440.00
Year-end AFP		155.06	316.46	471.81	146.74	300.48	449.63
(net of tax	es) Jan	10.00	100 54	200.44		95.60	000 40
	Jan Feb	12.92	168.51	329.41		85.60	236.42
	Mar	25.84	181.96	342.35		97.82	249.23
	Apr	38.77 51.69	195.41 208.86	355.30 368.24		110.05 122.28	262.05
	Apr May	51.69 64.61	208.86			122.28	274.86
				381.19			287.67
	Jun Jui	77.53 90.45	235.76 249.21	394.14	12.23	146.74 159.55	300.48 312.91
	Aug	103.38	262.66		24.46	172.36	325.34
	Sep	116.30	276.11		36.68	185.17	325.34
	Oct	129.22	289.56		48.91	197.99	350.20
	Nov	142.14	303.01		61.14	210.80	362.63
	Dec	155.06	316.46		73.37	223.61	375.06
	AVG	83.99	242.49	>>>>>	202.28	153.87	306.22
		00.00				100.07	000.22
		3,636	3,636	1,818	1,818	3,636	3,636
		5,455	5,455	5,455	3,636	3,636	3,636
		-,	-,	-,	-,		-,
	Jan	303	303	0	0	303	0
	Feb	303	303	0	Ō	303	Ō
	Mar	303	303	Ō	0	303	Ō
	Apr	303	303	Ō	ō	303	Ō
	May	303	303	0	0	303	0
	Jun	303	303	0	0	303	0
	Jul	303	0	Ó	303	0	Ō
	Aug	303	. 0	0	303	0	· 0
	Sep	303	0	0	303	0	0
	Oct	303	0	0	303	0	0
	Nov	303	0	0	303	0	0
	Dec	303	0	0	303	0	0
	Total	3,636	1,818	0	1,818	1,818	0
	Cumulative	3,636	5,455	5,455	1,818	3,636	3,636
	_						
	Jan	\$3,916	\$51,064	\$0	\$0	\$25,938	\$0
	Feb	7,831	55,140	0	0	29,643	0
	Mar	11,747	59,216	0	0	33,349	0
	Apr	15,663	63,292	0	0	37,054	0
	May	19,579	67,368	0	0	40,760	0
	Jun	23,494	71,443	0	0	44,465	0
	Jul	27,410	0	0	3,705	0	0
	Aug	31,326	0	0	7,411	0	0
	Sep	35,242	0	0	11,116	0	0
	Oct	39,157	0	0	14,822	0	0
	Nov	43,073	0	0	18,527	0	0
	Dec_	46,989	0	0	22,233	0	0
	Total _	305,426	367,523	0	77,814	211,210	0

# APPENDIX C

# MODEL OF UTILITY COST RECOVERY

Scenario WTP A: Water treatment plant constructed in 5 year increments .

.

 		EL WATER UTII PTION & ASSUM		,,	
(1)	The purpose of this model is to p margin reserve and imputation of				l to
(2)	Financial impacts are presented c construction period.	over a 30 year proje	ection period, inc	luding an initial	5 year
(3)	Rate revenue for return on invest in service	ment begins in the	6th year - the firs	st year after plan	t is placed .
(4)	An assumption is made that rate n maintenance expenses and rate ca	•	00% reimbursem	ent of operation	and
(5)	Plant additions are made in 5 yea years. Plant additions are placed capacity.				
(6)	Customer growth is even and pre	dictable.			-
(7)	AFPI is calculated as of the begin AFPI charge compounds for 5 ye				
(8)	Capital structure includes only lo	ng-term debt and e	quity.		1
(9)	Capital Structure			_	
	Long Term Debt Short Term Debt Customer Deposits Deferred ITCs Deferred Income Taxes Common Equity	<u>Initial</u> \$1,900,000 1,266,667	Ratio 60.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 40.0%	Cost <u>Rate</u> 10.00% 9.00% 6.00% 10.00% 0.00% 11.88%	Weighted <u>Cost</u> 6.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 4.75%
	Total Capital	\$3,166,667	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>10.75%</u>
(10)	AFUDC Rate			<u>10.75%</u>	
(11)	Inflation on the cost of plant cons	truction is		3.0%	
(12)	Size of each increment of plant:		1.000 M	ſGD	
(13)	Cost per MG of plant capacity		\$1.90 /1	MG of capacity	
(14)	Consumption		350 g	pd/ERC	
(15)	New ERC's per Year		571		:
(16)	Margin Reserve allowed		18 m	ionths	
(17)	CIAC Imputed?		Yes		

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

## , WTPA.WK4

	M <sup>r</sup> Scenario: Water Treatment Plant	ODEL WATE Key Res - 60 month ir	ults	onth MR / CIA	C Imputed
	<u>oomanon water neatmont runt</u>			<u></u>	
1)	Average Cost per ERC / year:		Service		
		<u>Rates</u>	<u>Availability</u>	<u>AFPI</u>	Total
	Five Years	\$158	\$107	\$113	\$378
	Ten Years	145	54	127	325
	Fifteen Years	144	36	134	315
	Twenty Years	147	27	139	313
	Twenty-five Years	151	21	140	313
	Total cost per ERC over twenty-fiv	/e years			\$7,829
(2)	Net Present Value of Revenue Re Rates	quirement:			\$3,412,068
	CIAC				1,580,416
	AFPI				389,568
	Total			<u> </u>	\$5,382,053
					<u> </u>
(3)	Net Present Value of Return to the	e Utility			
	Rates				\$722,897
	AFPI				389,568
	Total				<u>\$1,112,465</u>
(4)	Average Rate of Return on Invest	ment Earned			8.59%
	U U				
					6.16%

## WTPA.WK4

## MODEL WATER UTILITY LIST OF SCHEDULES

- Schedule I Projected Net Investment
- Schedule II Projected Regulatory Income
- Schedule III Projected Rate Base & Allowed Return
- Schedule IV Projected CWIP and Plant in Service Balances
- Schedule IVa Projected Construction
- Schedule V Calculations of Used & Useful %'s
- Schedule VI Calculation of Imputed CIAC in Rate Base
- Schedule VII Projected CIAC Balances
- Schedule VIIa Calculation of Service Availability Charge
- Schedule VIII Projected AFPI Collections

Schedule VIIIa through VIIIe Calculation of AFPI Charges

Schedule I

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED RETURN ON NET INVESTMENT

а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k
YEAR	CWIP	Net Plant	Net CIAC	Net Investment	Rate Base	Allowed Rate of Return	Net Income at Allowed Rate of Rtn	AFPI	Total	Overall Rate of Return
1	100,106	0	0	100,106	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
2	410,638	0	0	410,638	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
3	984,053	0	0	984,053	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
4	1,613,801	0	0	1,613,801	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
5	2,356,109	.0	0	2,356,109	0	10.75%	0	0	0	0.00%
6	296,046	2,206,160	(300,840)	2,201,366	299,169	10.75%	32,161	37,031	69,192	3.14%
7	808,414	2,114,237	(589,401)	2,333,250	399,739	10.75%	42,972	107,179	150,151	6.44%
8	1,505,812	2,022,313	(865,682)	2,662,443	475,818	10.75%	51,150	177,671	228,822	8.59%
9	2,267,473	1,930,390	(1,129,685)	3,068,178	527,408	10.75%	56,696	0	56,696	1.85%
10	67,267	4,509,666	(1,381,408)	3,195,525	225,210	10.75%	24,210	0	24,210	0.76%
11	343,198	4,306,443	(1,620,852)	3,028,789	1,133,248	10.75%	121,824	26,483	148,307	4.90%
12	937,174	4,103,219	(1,848,017)	3,192,376	1,178,170	10.75%	126,653	76,331	202,984	6.36%
13	1,745,649	3,899,996	(2,062,903)	3,582,742	1,194,727	10.75%	128,433	125,826	254,259	7.10%
14	2,628,622	3,696,773	(2,265,509)	4,059,886	1,182,918	10.75%	127,164	173,176	300,340	7.40%
15	77,981	6,590,201	(2,455,837)	4,212,346	959,958	10.75%	103,195	0	103,195	2.45%
16	397,861	6,257,951	(2,633,885)	4,021,927	2,143,140	10.75%	230,388	28,191	258,579	6.43%
17	1,086,441	5,925,700	(2,799,654)	4,212,488	2,111,553	10.75%	226,992	81,334	308,326	7.32%
18	2,023,685	5,593,450	(2,953,144)	4,663,992	2,047,945	10.75%	220,154	134,242	354,396	7.60%
19	3,047,294	5,261,199	(3,094,354)	5,214,139	1,952,316	10.75%	209,874	185,006	394,879	7.57%
20	90,402	8,518,817	(3,223,286)	5,385,933	1,901,927	10.75%	204,457	0	204,457	3.80% 7.43%
21	461,230	8,036,989	(3,339,938)	5,158,281	3,303,346	10.75%	355,110	28,340	383,450 422,856	7.87%
22	1,259,483	7,555,161	(3,444,311)	5,370,333	3,173,083	10.75%	341,106	81,750 134,920		7.79%
23	2,346,006	7,073,332	(3,536,405)	5,882,934	3,006,916	10.75%	323,244		458,163	7.49%
24	3,532,649	6,591,504	(3,616,219)	6,507,933	2,804,846	10.75%	301,521	185,945 0	487,466	4.79%
25	104,800	10,271,317	(3,683,755)	6,692,362	2,981,138	10.75%	320,472	27,746	320,472	8.12%
26	534,692	9,616,087	(3,739,011)	6,411,768	4,587,815	10.75%	493,190		520,936	8.22%
27	1,460,086	8,960,857	(3,781,988)	6,638,955	4,333,635	10.75%	465,866	80,012	545,878	8.22% 7.85%
28	2,719,664	8,305,627	(3,812,686)	7,212,605	4,039,315	10.75%	434,226	131,999	566,225	
29	4,095,308	7,650,397	(3,831,105)	7,914,600	3,704,856	10.75%	398,272	181,840	580,112	7.33% 5.51%
30	121,492	11,819,650	(3,837,245)	8,103,897	4,151,585	10.75%	446,295	0	446,295	6.16%
			AVG	4,213,125			700 007	AVG	259,688	
			NPV	22,887,218	1	NPV	722,897	389,568	1,112,465	4.86%

Schedule II

### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED REGULATORY INCOME

a YEAR	b Revenue From Rates	c O&M Expense	d Allowed Depreciation Expense	e Allowed Amortization Expense	f Property Taxes	g Gross Receipts Tax	h Allowed Interest Expense	i Allowed Pretax Profit	j Income Tax	k Allowed Net Profit	l Avg 5 Year Revenue Per ERC
		·	•				•			-	
1											
2											
2											
4											·
5											
6	128,629	(14,286)	(36,769)	6,140	(22,981)	(5,788)	(17,950)	36,995	(22,784)	14,211	
7	184,281	(42,857)			(22,981)	(8,293)	(23,984)	49,431	(30,443)	18,988	
8	235,223	(71,429)	(73,539	30,698	(22,981)	(10,585)	(28,549)	58,839	(36,238)	22,601	\$158
9	281,455	(100,000)	(91,923	42,977	(22,981)	(12,665)	(31,644)	65,218	(40,167)	25,052	
10	300,960	(128,571)		55,256	(50,806)	(13,543)	(13,513)	27,849	(17,152)	10,697	
11	513,927	(157,143)			(50,806)	(23,127)	(67,995)	140,136	(86,306)	53,829	
12	560,906	(185,714)			(50,806)	(25,241)	(70,690)	145,691	(89,728)		
13	602,430	(214,286)			(50,806)	(27,109)	(71,684)	147,738	(90,989)		\$140
14	638,499	(242,857)			(50,806)	(28,732)	(70,975)	146,278	(90,089)	56,189	
15	688,789	(271,429)			(83,063)	(30,996)	(57,597)	118,707	(73,109)		
16	956,584	(300,000)			(83,063)	(43,046)	(128,588)	265,017	(163,218)		
17	990,763	(328,571)		141,211	(83,063)	(44,584)	(126,693)	261,111	(160,813)		<b>*</b> 144
18	1,018,784	(357,143)	(310,100		(83,063)	(45,845)	(122,877)	253,246	(155,968)		\$144
19	1,040,647	(385,714)		165,769	(83,063)	(46,829)	(117,139)	241,420	(148,685)		
20	1,142,892	(414,286)	(385,463		(120,457)	(51,430)	(114,116)	235,189	(144,848)		
21	1,454,689	(442,857)			(120,457)	(65,461)	(198,201)	408,487	(251,578)		
22	1,471,925	(471,429)			(120,457)	(66,237)	(190,385)	392,378	(241,657)		\$151
23	1,482,255	(500,000)			(120,457)	(66,701)	(180,415)	371,831	(229,002)	142,829	φ1 <b>5</b> 1
24	1,485,681	(528,571)			(120,457)	(66,856)	(168,291)	346,843	(213,613)		
25	1,653,833	(557,143)			(163,808)	(74,422)	(178,868)	368,643	(227,039)	217,921	
26	2,007,321	(585,714)			(163,808)	(90,329)	(275,269)	567,322	(349,401)		
27	2,002,943	(614,286)			(163,808)	(90,132)	(260,018)	535,890 499,495	(330,043) (307,628)	205,646	\$159
28	1,990,846	(642,857)			(163,808)	(89,588)	(242,359)				ψ133
29	1,971,030	(671,429)			(163,808)	(88,696)	(222,291)	458,137	(282,156)		
30	2,217,570	(700,000)	) (742,083	300,840	(214,063)	(99,791)	(249,095)	513,378	(316,178)	197,200	
1											

Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement \$3,412,068

Schedule III

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED RATE BASE & ALLOWED RETURN

		1110		- D ( D	f	g	h	
	Average	Used &		Rate B			Allowed Rate	Allowed
YEAR	Net	Useful	Net Plant	Average	Imputed		of Return	Return on
	Plant	%	U & U	Net CIAC	CIAC	Total		Rate Base
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	\$2,252,122	40%	\$900,849	(\$150,420)	(\$451,260)	\$299,169	10.75%	32,16
7	2,160,198	60%	1,296,119	(445,120)	(451,260)	399,739	10.75%	42,97
8	2,068,275	80%	1,654,620	(727,542)	(451,260)	475,818	10.75%	51,1
9	1,976,352	100%	1,976,352	(997,684)	(451,260)	527,408	10.75%	56,69
10	3,220,028	60%	1,932,017	(1,255,546)	(451,260)	225,210	10.75%	24,2
11	4,408,054	70%	3,085,638	(1,501,130)	(451,260)	1,133,248	10.75%	121,8
12	4,204,831	80%	3,363,865	(1,734,435)	(451,260)	1,178,170	10.75%	126,6
13	4,001,608	90%	3,601,447	(1,955,460)	(451,260)	1,194,727	10.75%	128,43
14	3,798,384	100%	3,798,384	(2,164,206)	(451,260)	1,182,918	10.75%	127,10
15	5,143,487	73%	3,771,890	(2,360,673)	(451,260)	959,958	10.75%	103,1
16	6,424,076	80%	5,139,261	(2,544,861)	(451,260)	2,143,140	10.75%	230,3
17	6,091,826	87%	5,279,582	(2,716,769)	(451,260)	2,111,553	10.75%	226,99
18	5,759,575	93%	5,375,604	(2,876,399)	(451,260)	2,047,945	10.75%	220,1
19	5,427,325	100%	5,427,325	(3,023,749)	(451,260)	1,952,316	10.75%	209,8
20	6,890,008	80%	5,512,007	(3,158,820)	(451,260)	1,901,927	10.75%	204,4
21	8,277,903	85%	7,036,218	(3,281,612)	(451,260)	3,303,346	10.75%	355,1
22	7,796,075	90%	7,016,467	(3,392,124)	(451,260)	3,173,083	10.75%	341,10
23	7,314,247	95%	6,948,534	(3,490,358)	(451,260)	3,006,916	10.75%	323,24
24	6,832,418	100%	6,832,418	(3,576,312)	(451,260)	2,804,846	10.75%	301,5
25	8,431,411	84%	7,082,385	(3,649,987)	(451,260)	2,981,138	10.75%	320,4
26	9,943,702	88%	8,750,458	(3,711,383)	(451,260)	4,587,815	10.75%	493,19
27	9,288,472	92%	8,545,394	(3,760,500)	(451,260)	4,333,635	10.75%	465,80
28	8,633,242	96%	8,287,912	(3,797,337)	(451,260)	4,039,315	10.75%	434,22
29	7,978,012	100%	7,978,012	(3,821,896)	(451,260)	3,704,856	10.75%	398,2
30	9,735,024	87%	8,437,020	(3,834,175)	(451,260)	4,151,585	10.75%	446,29

Schedule IV

### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CWIP AND PLANT IN SERVICE BALANCES

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	а	b	С	d	е
\$ Spent         AFUDC         to Plant         Balance           1         95,000         5,106         100,106           2         285,000         25,531         410,638           3         505,400         68,015         984,053           4         507,300         122,448         1,613,801           5         562,366         179,942         2,356,109           6         220,262         17,759         (2,298,083)         296,046           7         458,145         54,223         808,414           8         586,998         110,399         1,505,812           9         588,100         173,561         2,267,473           10         357,886         224,408         (2,782,499)         67,267           11         255,344         20,587         343,198           12         531,116         62,859         937,174           13         680,492         127,983         1,745,649           14         681,769         201,205         2,628,622           15         414,888         260,150         (3,225,679)         77,981           16         296,014         23,866         397,861         1,086,441 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	YEAR	Total			CWIP
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$ Spent	AFUDC	to Plant	Balance
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1		•		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		· ·			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			•		
7458,145 $54,223$ 808,4148586,998110,3991,505,8129588,100173,5612,267,47310357,886224,408 $(2,782,499)$ $67,267$ 11255,34420,587343,19812531,11662,859937,17413680,492127,9831,745,64914681,769201,2052,628,62215414,888260,150 $(3,225,679)$ 77,98116296,01423,866397,86117615,70972,8711,086,44118788,877148,3682,023,68519790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585 $(3,739,446)$ 90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)26397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_			(2,298,083)	-
9         588,100         173,561         2,267,473           10         357,886         224,408         (2,782,499)         67,267           11         255,344         20,587         343,198           12         531,116         62,859         937,174           13         680,492         127,983         1,745,649           14         681,769         201,205         2,628,622           15         414,888         260,150         (3,225,679)         77,981           16         296,014         23,866         397,861         397,861           17         615,709         72,871         1,086,441           18         788,877         148,368         2,023,685           19         790,357         233,251         3,047,294           20         480,969         301,585         (3,739,446)         90,402           21         343,161         27,667         461,230           22         713,775         84,478         1,259,483           23         914,524         171,999         2,346,006           24         916,240         270,402         3,532,649           25         557,575         349,620         (4,335,04					
10 $357,886$ $224,408$ $(2,782,499)$ $67,267$ 11 $255,344$ $20,587$ $343,198$ 12 $531,116$ $62,859$ $937,174$ 13 $680,492$ $127,983$ $1,745,649$ 14 $681,769$ $201,205$ $2,628,622$ 15 $414,888$ $260,150$ $(3,225,679)$ $77,981$ 16 $296,014$ $23,866$ $397,861$ 17 $615,709$ $72,871$ $1,086,441$ 18 $788,877$ $148,368$ $2,023,685$ 19 $790,357$ $233,251$ $3,047,294$ 20 $480,969$ $301,585$ $(3,739,446)$ $90,402$ 21 $343,161$ $27,667$ $461,230$ 22 $713,775$ $84,478$ $1,259,483$ 23 $914,524$ $171,999$ $2,346,006$ 24 $916,240$ $270,402$ $3,532,649$ 25 $557,575$ $349,620$ $(4,335,043)$ $104,800$ 26 $397,818$ $32,074$ $534,692$ 27 $827,461$ $97,933$ $1,460,086$ 28 $1,060,184$ $199,394$ $2,719,664$ 29 $1,062,174$ $313,470$ $4,095,308$					
11255,34420,587343,19812531,116 $62,859$ $937,174$ 13 $680,492$ $127,983$ $1,745,649$ 14 $681,769$ $201,205$ $2,628,622$ 15 $414,888$ $260,150$ $(3,225,679)$ $77,981$ 16 $296,014$ $23,866$ $397,861$ 17 $615,709$ $72,871$ $1,086,441$ 18 $788,877$ $148,368$ $2,023,685$ 19 $790,357$ $233,251$ $3,047,294$ 20 $480,969$ $301,585$ $(3,739,446)$ $90,402$ 21 $343,161$ $27,667$ $461,230$ 22 $713,775$ $84,478$ $1,259,483$ 23 $914,524$ $171,999$ $2,346,006$ 24 $916,240$ $270,402$ $3,532,649$ 25 $557,575$ $349,620$ $(4,335,043)$ $104,800$ 26 $397,818$ $32,074$ $534,692$ 27 $827,461$ $97,933$ $1,460,086$ 28 $1,060,184$ $199,394$ $2,719,664$ 29 $1,062,174$ $313,470$ $4,095,308$	-		,		
12         531,116         62,859         937,174           13         680,492         127,983         1,745,649           14         681,769         201,205         2,628,622           15         414,888         260,150         (3,225,679)         77,981           16         296,014         23,866         397,861           17         615,709         72,871         1,086,441           18         788,877         148,368         2,023,685           19         790,357         233,251         3,047,294           20         480,969         301,585         (3,739,446)         90,402           21         343,161         27,667         461,230           22         713,775         84,478         1,259,483           23         914,524         171,999         2,346,006           24         916,240         270,402         3,532,649           25         557,575         349,620         (4,335,043)         104,800           26         397,818         32,074         534,692           27         827,461         97,933         1,460,086           28         1,060,184         199,394         2,719,664 <t< td=""><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td>(2,782,499)</td><td></td></t<>	10			(2,782,499)	
13680,492127,9831,745,64914681,769201,2052,628,62215414,888260,150(3,225,679)77,98116296,01423,866397,86117615,70972,8711,086,44118788,877148,3682,023,68519790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	11	1 · · ·	•		•
14 $681,769$ $201,205$ $2,628,622$ 15 $414,888$ $260,150$ $(3,225,679)$ $77,981$ 16 $296,014$ $23,866$ $397,861$ 17 $615,709$ $72,871$ $1,086,441$ 18 $788,877$ $148,368$ $2,023,685$ 19 $790,357$ $233,251$ $3,047,294$ 20 $480,969$ $301,585$ $(3,739,446)$ $90,402$ 21 $343,161$ $27,667$ $461,230$ 22 $713,775$ $84,478$ $1,259,483$ 23 $914,524$ $171,999$ $2,346,006$ 24 $916,240$ $270,402$ $3,532,649$ 25 $557,575$ $349,620$ $(4,335,043)$ $104,800$ 26 $397,818$ $32,074$ $534,692$ 27 $827,461$ $97,933$ $1,460,086$ 28 $1,060,184$ $199,394$ $2,719,664$ 29 $1,062,174$ $313,470$ $4,095,308$	12	531,116			
15414,888260,150(3,225,679)77,98116296,01423,866397,86117615,70972,8711,086,44118788,877148,3682,023,68519790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	13	680,492			
16296,01423,866397,86117615,70972,8711,086,44118788,877148,3682,023,68519790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	14	681,769	201,205		
17615,70972,8711,086,44118788,877148,3682,023,68519790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	15	414,888	260,150	(3,225,679)	
18788,877148,3682,023,68519790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	16	296,014			
19790,357233,2513,047,29420480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	17	615,709	72,871		1,086,441
20480,969301,585(3,739,446)90,40221343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	18	788,877	148,368		2,023,685
21343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	19	790,357	233,251		3,047,294
21343,16127,667461,23022713,77584,4781,259,48323914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	20	480,969	301,585	(3,739,446)	90,402
23914,524171,9992,346,00624916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	21		27,667		461,230
24916,240270,4023,532,64925557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	22	713,775	84,478		1,259,483
25557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	23	914,524	171,999		2,346,006
25557,575349,620(4,335,043)104,80026397,81832,074534,69227827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308	24	916,240	270,402		3,532,649
27827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308		557,575	349,620	(4,335,043)	104,800
27827,46197,9331,460,086281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308			32,074		534,692
281,060,184199,3942,719,664291,062,174313,4704,095,308			97,933		1,460,086
29 1,062,174 313,470 4,095,308					2,719,664
					4,095,308
			405,305	(5,025,503)	121,492

f	g	h	i
Book Value	- Utility Plant in	Service	Average
	Accum.		Net
Gross	Deprec	Net	Plant
2,298,083	(91,923)	2,206,160	2,252,122
2,298,083	(183,847)	2,114,237	2,160,198
2,298,083	(275,770)	2,022,313	2,068,275
2,298,083	(367,693)	1,930,390	1,976,352
5,080,582	(570,917)	4,509,666	3,220,028
5,080,582	(774,140)	4,306,443	4,408,054
5,080,582	(977,363)	4,103,219	4,204,831
5,080,582	(1,180,587)	3,899,996	4,001,608
5,080,582	(1,383,810)	3,696,773	3,798,384
8,306,262	(1,716,060)	6,590,201	5,143,487
8,306,262	(2,048,311)	6,257,951	6,424,076
8,306,262	(2,380,561)	5,925,700	6,091,826
8,306,262	(2,712,812)	5,593,450	5,759,575
8,306,262	(3,045,062)	5,261,199	5,427,325
12,045,708	(3,526,890)	8,518,817	6,890,008
12,045,708	(4,008,719)	8,036,989	8,277,903
12,045,708	(4,490,547)	7,555,161	7,796,075
12,045,708	(4,972,375)	7,073,332	7,314,247
12,045,708	(5,454,204)	6,591,504	6,832,418
16,380,751	(6,109,434)	10,271,317	8,431,411
16,380,751	(6,764,664)	9,616,087	9,943,702
16,380,751	(7,419,894)	8,960,857	9,288,472
16,380,751	(8,075,124)	8,305,627	8,633,242
16,380,751	(8,730,354)	7,650,397	7,978,012
21,406,254	(9,586,604)	11,819,650	9,735,024

ſ

-

Т

MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION

Cost of each increment of plant	\$1.90 / MGD capacity	Cost of c	Cost of construction for each increment of Plant					
Capacity of each increment of plant	1.000 MGD	% Complete	\$ Spent	AFUDC	Total			
Inflation on cost of plant expansions	3.0%	5.0% 15.0%	\$95,000 \$285,000	\$5,106 25.531	\$100,106 310,531			
Depreciable Life of Plant	25	26.6% 26.7%	\$505,400 \$507,300	68,015 122,448	573,415 629,748			
All plant expansions are placed in service the	e first day of the year	26.7%	\$507,300 \$1,900,000	176,983 \$398,083	684,283 \$2,298,083			

а	b	С	d	е	f	g CWIP	h	i	j	k			n	0
YEAR	1st Incr	ement	2nd Incr	ement	3rd Inc	rement	Ath Incom							Ū
	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	4th Incre		5th Inc		6th Inc	rement	7th Inci	rement
					<b>v</b> op <u>enn</u>		\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC
1	95,000	5,106												
. 2	285,000	25,531				1								
3	505,400	68,015												
4	507,300	122,448												
5	507,300	176,983	55,066	2,960						-				
6			220,262	17,759	······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
7			458,145	54,223										
8			586,998	110,399								1		
9			588,100	173,561										
10		1	294,050	220,977	63,836	3,431								
11					255,344	20,587								
12		[			531,116	62,859								
13					680,492	127,983								
14					681,769	201,205								
15					340,884	256,172	74,003	0.070						
16				······	010,001	230,172	296,014	3,978						
17							615,709	23,866 72,871						
18							788,877							
19							790,357	148,368 233,251						
20							395,178	233,251	05 700					
21								290,974	85,790	4,611				
22									343,161	27,667				
23		ĺ							713,775	84,478				
24									914,524	171,999				
25		1							916,240	270,402				
26									458,120	344,274	99,454	5,346		
27											397,818	32,074		
28				l l							827,461	97,933		
29						1					1,060,184	199,394		
30											1,062,174	313,470		
	· ·	-···	··								531,087	399,108	115,295	6,197

Schedule V

.

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF USED & USEFUL %

а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h
	Capac		Year-end	Average	Margin	Total	Used &
YEAR	MGD	ERC's	Connections	Connections	Reserve	ERCs in	Useful
			(ERCs)	(ERCs)	(ERCs)	Rate Base	%
1							
2							
3	1						
4							
5							
6	1.000	2,857	571	286	857	1,143	40%
7	1.000	2,857	1,143	857	857	1,714	60%
8	1.000	2,857	1,714	1,429	857	2,286	80%
9	1.000	2,857	2,286	2,000	857	2,857	100%
10	2.000	5,714	2,857	2,571	857	3,429	60%
11	2.000	5,714	3,429	3,143	857	4,000	70%
12	2.000	5,714	4,000	3,714	857	4,571	80%
13	2.000	5,714	4,571	4,286	857	5,143	90%
14	2.000	5,714	5,143	4,857	857	5,714	100%
15	3.000	8,571	5,714	5,429	857	6,286	73%
16	3.000	8,571	6,286	6,000	857	6,857	80%
17	3.000	8,571	6,857	6,571	857	7,429	87%
18	3.000	8,571	7,429	7,143	857	8,000	93%
19	3.000	8,571	8,000	7,714	857	8,571	100%
20	4.000	11,429	8,571	8,286	857	9,143	80%
21	4.000	11,429	9,143	8,857	857	9,714	85%
22	4.000	11,429	9,714	9,429	857	10,286	90%
23	4.000	11,429	10,286	10,000	857	10,857	95%
24	4.000	11,429	10,857	10,571	857	11,429	100%
25	5.000	14,286	11,429	11,143	857	12,000	84%
26	5.000	14,286	12,000	11,714	857	12,571	88%
27	5.000	14,286	12,571	12,286	857	13,143	92%
28	5.000	14,286	13,143	12,857	857	13,714	96%
29	5.000	14,286	13,714	13,429	857	14,286	· 100%
30	6.000	17,143	14,286	14,000	857	14,857	87%

Schedule VI

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF IMPUTED CIAC IN RATE BASE

а	b	c Calci	d Jated Imputed C	e IAC	f	g Limit	h ation
YEAR	Service	Margin Res.	Gross		Calc. Net	MR Plant	Imputed CIAC
12/00	Avail. Charge	ERC's	Imputed CIAC	Amortization	Imputed CIAC	in RateBase	in Rate Base
			impated of to	74110142244011		Intratebase	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	\$9,209	(\$451,260)	\$675,636	(\$451,260)
7	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	648,059	(451,260)
8	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	620,482	(451,260)
9	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	592,905	(451,260)
10	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	483,004	(451,260)
11	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	661,208	(451,260)
12	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	630,725	(451,260)
13	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	600,241	(451,260)
14	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	569,758	(451,260)
15	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	514,349	(451,260)
16	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	642,408	(451,260)
17	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	609,183	(451,260)
18	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	575,958	(451,260)
19	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	542,732	(451,260)
20	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	516,751	(451,260)
21	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	620,843	(451,260)
22	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	584,706	(451,260)
23	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	548,568	(451,260)
24	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	512,431	(451,260)
25	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	505,885	(451,260)
26	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	596,622	(451,260)
27	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	557,308	(451,260)
28	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	517,995	(451,260)
29	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)	478,681	(451,260)
30	\$537.21	857	(460,469)	9,209	(451,260)		(451,260)

Schedule VII

ς.

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CIAC BALANCES

а	b	С	d	е	f	g
	New	CIAC	CIAC	- Year End Bala	ance	Average Net
YEAR	ERCs	Collected	Gross	Acc. Amort	Net	CIÁC
1		\$0				
2		0				
3		0				
4		0				
5		0				
6	571	306,980	306,980	(6,140)	300,840	150,420
7	571	306,980	613,959	(24,558)	589,401	445,120
8	571	306,980	920,939	(55,256)	865,682	727,542
9	571	306,980	1,227,918	(98,233)	1,129,685	997,684
10	571	306,980	1,534,898	(153,490)	1,381,408	1,255,546
11	571	306,980	1,841,877	(221,025)	1,620,852	1,501,130
12	571	306,980	2,148,857	(300,840)	1,848,017	1,734,435
13	571	306,980	2,455,837	(392,934)	2,062,903	1,955,460
14	571	306,980	2,762,816	(497,307)	2,265,509	2,164,206
15	571	306,980	3,069,796	(613,959)	2,455,837	2,360,673
16	571	306,980	3,376,775	(742,891)	2,633,885	2,544,861
17	571	306,980	3,683,755	(884,101)	2,799,654	2,716,769
18	571	306,980	3,990,735	(1,037,591)	2,953,144	2,876,399
19	571	306,980	4,297,714	(1,203,360)	3,094,354	3,023,749
20	571	306,980	4,604,694	(1,381,408)	3,223,286	3,158,820
21	571	306,980	4,911,673	(1,571,735)	3,339,938	3,281,612
22	571	306,980	5,218,653	(1,774,342)	3,444,311	3,392,124
23	571	306,980	5,525,632	(1,989,228)	3,536,405	3,490,358
24	571	306,980	5,832,612	(2,216,393)	3,616,219	3,576,312
25	571	306,980	6,139,592	(2,455,837)	3,683,755	3,649,987
26	571	306,980	6,446,571	(2,707,560)	3,739,011	3,711,383
27	571	306,980	6,753,551	(2,971,562)	3,781,988	3,760,500
28	571	306,980	7,060,530	(3,247,844)	3,812,686	3,797,337
29	571	306,980	7,367,510	(3,536,405)	3,831,105	3,821,896
30	571	306,980	7,674,490	(3,837,245)	3,837,245	3,834,175

WTPA.WK4

Schedule VIIa

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGES & CIAC BALANCES

A	Gross Book Value	\$2,298,083
B	Land	<u>0</u>
C	Depreciable Assets	\$2,298,083
D	Accumulated Depreciation to Date	0
E	Accumulated Depreciation at Design Capacity	<u>459,617</u>
F	Net Plant at Design Capacity	1,838,467
G	Transmission & Distribution Mains	0
H	Minimum Level of CIAC	0.00%
I	CIAC to Date	0
J	Accumulated Amortization of CIAC to Date	0
K	Acc. Amort. of CIAC at design capacity	0
L	Future Customers	2,857
M	Composite Depreciation Rate	4.00%
N	Number of Years to Design Capacity	5
O	Existing Service Availability Charge per ERC	0
P	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0.00%
Q	Requested Service Availability Charge per ERC	<u>\$537.21</u>
R	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	75.00%
S	Minimum Service Availability Charge per ERC	0
T	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0.00%
U	Maximum Service Availability Charge per ERC	\$537.21
V	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	75.00%
W	No. of Customers at Design Capacity	2,857
X	Current No. of Customers	0
Y	Annual Growth	571
Z AA AB	Depreciation/Amortization multiplier Number of Years Depreciation rate	290.476190 4.00%

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

## Schedule VIII

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED AFPI COLLECTIONS

## Projected AFPI Collections:

а	b	c ERC's	d	e
	New	paying	Average AFPI	AFPI
YEAR	ERCs	AFPI	Charge	Colected
	21100		Charge	(k * l)
1				/
1	0	0	\$0.00	\$0
2	0	0	0.00	0
3	0	0	0.00	0
4	0	0	0.00	0
5	0	0	0.00	0
6	571	571	64.81	37,031
7	571	571	187.56	107,179
8	571	571	310.92	177,671
9	571	0	430.53	0
10	571	0	546.39	0
11	571	571	46.35	26,483
12	571	571	133.58	76,331
13	571	571	220.20	125,826
14	571	571	303.06	173,176
15	571	0	382.17	0
16	571	571	49.34	28,191
17	571	571	142.33	81,334
18	571	571	234.92	134,242
19	571	571	323.76	185,006
20	571	0	408.84	0
21	571	571	49.60	28,340
22	571	571	143.06	81,750
23	571	571	236.11	134,920
24	571	571	325.40	185,945
25	571	0	410.94	0
26	571	571	48.56	27,746
27	571	571	140.02	80,012
28	571	571	231.00	131,999
29	571	571	318.22	181,840
30	571	0	401.69	0

1

•

## Schedule VIIIa

MODEL WATER UTILITY
Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed
CALCULATION OF AFPI

			ULATION OF A	EPI	•		
~	ost of Qualifying Asset	<u>1st Increment</u> \$1,351,273					
	ivided by Future ERCs	51,351,273 <u>1,714</u>					
	ost / ERC	\$788.37					
R	ate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>					
	nnual Return per ERC	<u>\$84.75</u>					
A	nnual Reduction in						
	Return per ERC	<u>\$3.39</u>					
	neurol Departmention Evenes	<b>\$54.054</b>					
	nnual Depreciation Expense ivided by Future ERCs	\$54,051 <u>1,714</u>					
	nnual Depreciation per ERC	\$31.53					
	eighted Cost of Equity	4.30%					
	ivided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>					
-	ercentage of Equity in Retur	<u>40.00%</u>					
		Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	
	nfunded Expenses:						
	epreciation Expense: Infunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	31.53	31.53	31.53	31.53	31,53	
	Infunded Exp - Prior Year	01.00	31.03	31.55	31,55	51.55	
	otal Unfunded Expense	31.53	63.07	94.60	126.14	157.67	
	nfunded Returns	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	eturn on Expense - Crnt Yr. eturn on Expense - Prior Yr.	3.39 0.00	3.39 3.39	3.39 6.78	3.39 10.17	3.39 13.56	
		0.00	U.U3	0.10	10.17	10.00	
	eturn on Plant - Current Yr.	84.75	81.36	77.97	74.58	71.19	
	arnings - Prior Year	0.00	84.75	166.11	244.08	318.66	
	ompound Earnings - Prior Y otal Compound Earnings	0.00	<u>9.11</u>	<u>17.86</u>	2 <u>6.24</u>	<u>34.26</u>	
	star compound carnings	88.14	182.00	272.11	358.46	441.06	
Y	ear-end AFPI Charge	119.68	245.07	366.71	484.60	598,73	
	(net of taxes)						
	Jan		130.09	255.17	376.50	494.08	
	Feb Mar		140,54 150,99	265.31 275.45	386.32 396.15	503.59 513.10	
	Apr		161.44	285.58	405.97	522.61	
	May		171.89	295.72	415.80	532.12	
	Jun		182.34	305.86	425.62	541.63	
	Jui	69.79	192.79	315.99	435.44	551.14	
	Aug	79.76	203.24	326.13	445.27	560.65	
	Sep Oct	89.73 99.70	213.69 224.14	336.27 346.40	455.09 464.92	570.16 579.67	
	Nov		234.59	356.54	474.74	589.19	
	Dec		245.04	366,68	484.56	598.70	
	AVG	64.81	187.56	310.92	430.53	546.39	
	New ERC's	571	571	571	571	571	
	Limitation	1,714	1,714	1,714	1,714	1,714	
		.,				.,	
ŧ.	of ERC's to pay AFPI:				-		
	Jan Feb	48 48	48 48	48 48	0	0	
	Mar	48	40	48	0	0	
	Apr	48	48	48	õ	0 0	
	May	48	48	48	0	0	
	Jun	48	48	48	0	0	
	Jui Aug	48 48	48 48	48 48	0	. <u>0</u> .	
	Sep	48	48	48	õ	õ	
	Oct	48	48	48	0	0	
	Nov	48	48	48	0	0	
	Dec_ Total	<u>48</u> 571	48		0	0	
	Cumulative	571	<u> </u>	<u>571</u> 1,714	1,714	1,714	
	=						
AF	PI Collected:	A	<b>AA</b>	<b>A</b> ( <b>A</b> ) <b>-</b> (	••		
	Jan Feb	\$475	\$6,195	\$12,151	\$0	\$0	
	Mar	950 1,424	6,692 7,190	12,634 13,116	0	0	
	Apr	1,899	7,688	13,599	õ	õ	
	May	2,374	8,185	14,082	0	0	
	Jun Jul	2,849	8,683	14,565	0	0	
	Aug	3,323 3,798	9,180 9,678	15,047 15,530	0 0	0 0	
	Sep	4,273	10,176	16,013	õ	ő	
	Oct	4,748	10,673	16,495	0	0	
	Nov	5,222	11,171	16,978	0	0	
	D	E 607	11 000	47 404		~	
	Dec_ Total	<u>5,697</u> 37,031	11,668	<u>17,461</u> 177,671	0	0	

.

•

		ATER UTILITY	,	Sc	chedule V
Scenario: Water Treatmen	it Plant - 60 mo	nth increments	s / 18 month N	IR / CIAC Impu	ited
21	CALCULA nd Increment (b)	ATION OF AFP ased on Year 10			
Cost of Qualifying Asset	1,288,011				
Divided by Future ERCs Cost / ERC	<u>2,286</u>				
Rate of Return	\$563.43 <u>10.75%</u>				
Annual Return per ERC	\$60.57				
Annual Reduction in Return per ERC	<u>\$2.42</u>				
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$51,520				
Divided by Future ERCs	2.286				
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$22.54</u>				
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%				
Divided by Rate of Return	10.75%				
Percentage of Equity in Return	<u>40.00%</u>				
Infunded Expenses	Year 11	Year 12	Year13	Year14	Year
<u>Unfunded Expenses:</u> Depreciation Expense:					
Unfunded Ann. Deprec, Exp Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	22.54	22.54	22.54	22.54	22.
Total Unfunded Expense	22.54	45.07	67.61	90.15	112.
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr. Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.
	0.00	2.42	4.85	7.27	9.
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	60.57	57.18	53.79	50.40	47.
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	60.57	117.75	171.54	221.
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr Total Compound Earnings	<u>0.00</u> 62.99	<u>6.51</u> 129.11	<u>12.66</u> 191.46	<u>18.44</u> 250.07	<u>23.</u> 304.
Year-end AFPI Charge	85.53	174.18	259.08	340.22	417.
(net of taxes) Jan	7.13	92.95	181.29	265.87	346.
Feb	14.26	100.34	188,36	272.63	353.
Mar	21.39	107.72	195.43	279.39	359.
Apr	28.52	115.11	202.51	286.15	366.
May Jun	35.65 42.78	122.50 129.89	209.58 216.66	292.92 299.68	372. 378.
Jul	49.91	137.27	223.73	306.44	385.
Aug	57.04	144.66	230.81	313.20	391.
Sep	64.17	152.05	237.88	319.96	398.
Oct	71.30	159.44	244.96	326.72	404.
Nov	78.43	166.82	252.03	333.49	411.
<u>Dec</u>	46.35	<u>    174.21                                    </u>	259.11	<u>340.25</u> 303.06	<u>417.</u> 382.
New ERC's					
Limitation	571 2,286	571 2,286	571 2,286	571 2,286	5 2,2
of ERC's to pay AFPI;					
Jan	48	48	48	48	
Feb Mar	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 48	
Apr	48	48	48	48	
May	48	48	48	48	
Jun	48	48	48	48	
	48	48	48	48	
Aug Sep	48 48	48 48	48 48	··· 48 48	
Oct	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 48	
Nov	48	48	48	48	
_Dec	48	48	48	48	
Total	571	571	571	571	
Cumulative	571	1,143	1,714	2,286	2,2
FPI Collected: Jan	6340	CA 400	¢0 000	610 660	
Jan Feb	\$340 679	\$4,426 4,778	\$8,633 8,970	\$12,660 12,982	
Mar	1,019	5,130	9,306	13,304	
Apr	1,358	5,481	9,643	13,626	
May	1,698	5,833	9,980	13,948	
Jun	2,037	6,185	10,317	14,270	
Jul Aug	2,377 2,716	6,537 6,889	10,654	14,592	
Aug Sep	3,056	6,889 7,240	10,991 11,328	14,914 15,236	
Oct	3,395	7,592	11,665	15,558	
Nov	3,735	7,944	12,002	15,880	
Dec	4,074	8,296	12,338	16,202	

.

.

				Sc	hedule Villo
Scenario: Water Trea		WATER UTILIT		IR / CIAC Impu	ted
occinanto, mater rica	CALCUL	ATION OF AF	PI	int on to impu	
Cost of Qualifying Asset	<u>3rd increment</u> (b: 1,371,597	ased on Year 18	5 figures)		
Divided by Future ERCs	2.286				
Cost / ERC	\$600.00				
Rate of Return	10.75%				
Annual Return per ERC	\$64.50				
Annual Reduction in	<b>*</b> 0 <b>F</b> 0				
Return per ERC	<u>\$2.58</u>				
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$54,864				
Divided by Future ERCs	2.286				
Annual Depreciation per ERC	\$24.00				
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%				
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>				
Percentage of Equity in Retur	<u>40.00%</u>				
( ,	<u>Year 16</u>	Year 17	Year18	Year19	Year 20
Unfunded Expenses: Depreciation Expense:					
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
Total Unfunded Expense	24.00	48.00	72.00	96.00	120.00
-					
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	2.58	5.16	7.74	10.32
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	64.50	61.11	57.72	54.33	50.94
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	64.50	125.61	183.33	237.66
Compound Earnings - Prior Y	0.00	6.93	13.50	19.71	25.55
Total Compound Earnings	67.08	137.70	204.57	267.69	327.05
Year-end AFPI Charge	91.08	185.70	276.57	363.69	447.05
(net of taxes)	7.50	00.07	102.00	000.00	070.00
Jan Feb	7.59 15.18	98.97 106.85	193.28 200.85	283.83 291.09	370.63 377.58
' Mar	22.77	114.74	208.42	298.35	384.53
Apr	30.36	122.62	215,99	305.61	391.47
May	37.95	130.51	223.57	312.87	398.42
. Jun	45.54	138.39	231.14	320.13	405.37
Jul	53.13	146.28	238.71	327.39	412.31
Aug	60.72	154.16	246.28	334.65	419.26
Sep	68.31	162.05	253.86	341.91	426.21
Oct	75.90	169.93	261.43	349.17	433.15
Nov	83.49	177.82	269.00	356.43	440.10
Dec	91.08	185.70	276.57	363.69	447.05
AVG	49.34	142.33	234.92	323.76	408.84
New ERC's	571	571	571	571	571
Limitation	2,286	2,286	2,286	2,286	2,286
# of ERC's to pay AFPI:	40	40	40	40	•
Jan Est	48	48	48	48	0
Feb Mar	48 48	48 48	48 48	48 48	0
Apr	48	40 48	40 48	48	0
May	48	48	48	48	0
Jun	48	48	48	48	0
luL	48	48	48	48	ő
Aug	48	48	48	48	Ō
Sep	48	48	48	48	0
Oct	48	48	48	48	0
Nov	48	48	48	48	0
_Dec_	48	48	48	48	0
Total	<u> </u>	<u>571</u> 1,143	571	2 286	2 286
Cumulative_		1,143	1,714	2,286	2,286
AFPI Collected:					
Jan	\$361	\$4,713	\$9,204	\$13,516	\$0
Feb	723	5,088	9,564	13,862	0
Mar	1,084	5,464	9,925	14,207	0
Apr	1,446	5,839	10,285	14,553	0
May	1,807	6,215	10,646	14,899	C
	2,169 2,530	6,590	11,007	15,244	0
Jun		6,966	11,367 11,728	15,590 15,936	C
Jul				10,000	
Jul Aug	2,891	7,341 7,717		16 281	r
Jul Aug Sep	2,891 3,253	7,717	12,088	16,281 16.627	
Jul Aug	2,891 3,253 3,614	7,717 8,092	12,088 12,449	16,627	0
Jul Aug Sep Oct	2,891 3,253	7,717	12,088		0 0 0 0

1

•

## Schedule Villd

		Schedule
	MODEL WA	TER UTILITY
Scenario: Water T	reatment Plant - 60 moni	h increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed
		ION OF AFPI
	4th Increment (based	i on Year 20 figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	1,378,002	
Divided by Future ERCs	2.286	
Cost / ERC	\$602.80	
Rate of Return	10.75%	
Annual Return per ERC	\$64.80	
Annual Reduction in		
Return per ERC	\$2.59	
•		

Annual Depreciation Expense Divided by Future ERCs Annual Depreciation per ERC \$55,120 2<u>,286</u> <u>\$24.11</u> Weighted Cost of Equity Divided by Rate of Return Percentage of Equity in Return 4.30% 10.75% 40.00%

	Year 21	Year 22	Year 23	Year 24	Year 25
Unfunded Expenses:		1501.22	1001.20	150124	1ear 20
Depreciation Expense:				<b>.</b>	
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	24.11	24.11	24.11	24.11	24.11
Total Unfunded Expense	24.11	48.22	72.34	96.45	120.56
Unfunded Returns					
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	2.59	5.18	7.78	10.37
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	64.80	61,41	58.02	54.63	51.24
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	64.80	126.21	184.23	238.86
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr	0.00	<u>6.97</u>	<u>13.57</u>	<u>19.81</u>	25.68
Total Compound Earnings	67.39	138.36	205.58	269.04	328.74
Year-end AFPI Charge	91.51	186,59	277,91	365.49	449.30
(net of taxes)	91.51	100.09	211,91	303.49	449.30
Jar	7.63	99,48	194.25	285.27	372.53
Feb	15.26	107.41	201.86	292.56	379.51
Mai	r 22.89	115.33	209.47	299.86	386.49
Ap		123.25	217.08	307,16	393.48
May		131.18	224.69	314.46	400.46
Jur		139,10	232.30	321.75	407.45
Ju		147.02	239.92	329.05	414.43
Aug		154.95	247.53	336.35	421.42
Sep		162.87	255.14	343.65	428.40
Oct		170.79	262.75	350,94	435.39
Nov		178.72	270.36	358.24	442.37
Dec		186.64	277.97	365.54	449.36
AVG	49.60	143.06	236.11	325,40	410.94
	574		-74	-74	<b>--</b>
	571	571	571	571	571
	2,286	2,286	2,286	2,286	2,286
Jan	48	48	48	48	0
Feb	48	48	48	48	0
Mar	48	48	48	48	0
Apr	48	48	48	48	0
May		48	48	48	0
Jun		48	48	48	õ
Jul		48	48	48	ŏ
Aug		48	48	48	0
Sep		48	48	48	ő
Oct		48	48	48	0
Nov					
Dec		48 48	48 48	48 48	0
Total	571	571	571	571	0
Cumulative		1,143	1,714	2,286	2,286
e a marata ( ) e				2,200	2,200
Jan		\$4,737	\$9,250	\$13,584	\$0
Feb		5,115	9,612	13,932	0
Mar		5,492	9,975	14,279	0
Apr	1,453	5,869	10,337	14,627	0
May	1,817	6,247	10,700	14,974	0
Jun	2,180	6,624	11,062	15,322	0
Jul		7,001	11,425	15,669	ō
Aug		7,378	11,787	16,017	õ
Sep		7,756	12,149	16,364	õ
Oct		8,133	12,512	16,712	ŏ
Nov		8,510	12,874	17,059	ŏ
Dec	,	8,888	13,237	17,407	Ö
Total		81,750	134,920	185,945	0
i otar		01,700		100,340	<u> </u>

.

#### Schedule VIIIe

0

0

۵

0

0

۵

0

0

0

Ó

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

n

0

0 Ò

#### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: Water Treatment Plant - 60 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI

5th Increment (based on Year 25 figures) 1,349,026 Cost of Qualifying Asset Divided by Future ERCs 2.286 Cost / ERC \$590.12 Rate of Return 10.75% Annual Return per ERC \$63.44 Annual Reduction in Return per ERC <u>\$2.54</u> Annual Depreciation Expense \$53.961 Divided by Future ERCs 2.286 \$23.60 Annual Depreciation per ERC Weighted Cost of Equity 4.30% Divided by Rate of Return 10.75% Percentage of Equity in Retur 40.00% Year 26 Year 27 Year 28 <u>Year 29</u> <u>Year 30</u> Unfunded Expenses: Depreciation Expense: Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp. 23.60 23.60 23.60 23.60 23.60 Unfunded Exp - Prior Year Total Unfunded Expense 23.60 47.21 70.81 94.42 118.02 Unfunded Returns Return on Expense - Crnt Yr. 2.54 2.54 2.54 2.54 2.54 Return on Expense - Prior Yr. 0.00 2.54 5.08 7.61 10.15 Return on Plant - Current Yr. 63.44 60.05 56.66 53.27 49.88 Earnings - Prior Year 0.00 63.44 123.49 180.15 233.41 Compound Earnings - Prior Y 0.00 <u>6.82</u> 13.27 <u>19.37</u> 25.09 Total Compound Earnings 65.98 135.38 201.03 262.93 321.07 Year-end AFPI Charge 89.58 271.85 182.59 357.35 439.10 (net of taxes) Jan 7.47 97.39 190.09 279.03 364 22 Feb 14.94 105.14 197.53 286.16 371.03 22.41 112.89 Mar 204.96 293.28 377.85 Apr 29.88 120.64 212.40 300.41 384.66 May 37.35 128.39 219.84 307.53 391.47 Jun 44.82 136.15 227.28 314.66 398.28 Jul 52.29 143.90 234.72 321.78 405.09 Aug 59.76 151.65 242.15 328.91 411.91 Sep 67.23 159.40 249.59 336.03 418.72 Oct 74.70 167.15 257.03 343.16 425.53 82.17 Nov 174.90 264 47 350.28 432.34 182.65 Dec 89.64 271.91 357.41 439.16 AVG 48.56 231.00 140.02 318.22 401.69 571 571 571 571 571 2,286 2,286 2,286 2,286 2,286 Jan 48 48 48 48 Feb 48 48 48 48 Mar 48 48 48 48 Apr 48 48 48 48 May 48 48 48 48 Jun 48 48 48 48 Jul 48 48 48 48 Aug 48 48 48 48 Sep 48 48 48 48 Oct 48 48 48 48 Nov 48 48 48 48 Dec 48 48 48 48 571 571 571 1,143 571 1,714 571 2,286 Total 0 2,286 Cumulative Jan \$356 \$4,638 \$9,052 \$13,287 \$0 Feb 711 5,007 9,406 13,627 Mar 1,067 5,376 9,760 13,966 Арг 1,423 5,745 10,114 14,305 May 1,779 6,114 10,469 14,644 2,134 2,490 Jun 6.483 10,823 14,984 Jul 6.852 11,177 15,323 Aug 2,846 7.221 11,531 15.662 Sep 3,201 7,590 11.885 16,002 3,557 Oct 7,959 12,240 16.341 3,913 Nov 8,329 12,594 16,680 4,269 27,746

C-18

8,698

80,012

12,948

131,999

17.019

181,840

Dec

Total

## APPENDIX D

.

,

# MODEL OF UTILITY COST RECOVERY

Scenario WTP B: Water treatment plant constructed in 2 ½ year increments ,

.

		EL WATER UTIL PTION & ASSUMI									
(1)	(1) The purpose of this model is to present the financial impacts of proposed rules related to margin reserve and imputation of CIAC on investor-owned utilities in Florida.										
(2)	Financial impacts are presented over a 30 year projection period, including an initial 5 year construction period.										
(3)	) Rate revenue for return on investment begins in the 6th year - the first year after plant is placed in service										
(4)	(4) An assumption is made that rate revenues provide 100% reimbursement of operation and maintenance expenses and rate case expense.										
(5) Plant additions are made in 2.5 year increments. Permitting, design and construction takes 5 years. Plant additions are placed in service six months before demand would otherwise exceed capacity.											
(6)	Customer growth is even and pr	redictable.									
(7)	<ul><li>(7) AFPI is calculated as of the beginning of the year the plant is placed in service.</li><li>AFPI charge compounds for 2.5 years and re-starts when new plant comes on-line.</li></ul>										
(8)	(8) Capital structure includes only long-term debt and equity.										
(9)	Capital Structure										
	Long Term Debt	<u>Initial</u> \$3,400,000	<u>Ratio</u> 60.0%	Cost <u>Rate</u> 10.00%	Weighted <u>Cost</u> 6.00%						
	Short Term Debt Customer Deposits Deferred ITCs Deferred Income Taxes Common Equity	2,266,667	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0\% \\ 0.0\% \\ 0.0\% \\ 0.0\% \\ 40.0\% \end{array}$	9.00% 6.00% 10.00% 0.00% 11.88%	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\% \\ 0.00\% \\ 0.00\% \\ 0.00\% \\ 4.75\% \end{array}$						
	Total Capital	\$5,666,667	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>10.75%</u>						
(10)	AFUDC Rate		10.75%								
(11)	Inflation on the cost of plant cor	struction is	3.0%								
(12)	Size of each increment of plant:		0.500 M	GD							
(13)	Cost per MG of plant capacity		\$3.40 /M	IG of capacity							
(14)	<sup>-</sup> Consumption		350 gp	d/ERC							
(15)	New ERC's per Year		571								
(16)	Margin Reserve allowed		18								
(17)	CIAC Imputed?		Yes								

## WTPB.WK4

	MODEL \ Scenario: WTP - 30 mon	WATER UTILI Key Res	ults		
	Scenario. WTP - 50 mon				d
(1)	Average Cost per ERC / year:		Service		
		Rates	Availabilty	AFPL	Total
	Five years	\$209	\$205	\$23	\$414
	Ten years	197	102	41	300
	Fifteen years	201	68	48	269
	Twenty years	209	51	51	260
	Twenty-five years	218	41	53	259
	Total cost per ERC over twenty-five	e years			\$6,472
2)	Net Present Value of Revenue Rec	quirement			
	Rates			9	\$4,776,445
	CIAC				3,013,879
	AFPI				137,487
	Total				\$7,927,811
3)	Net Present Value of Return to the	Utility			
	Rates			9	\$1,169,760
	AFPI				137,487
	Total				\$1,307,247
(4)	Maximum Return on Investment to	l Itility			E 20%
7)		Ounty			5.30%
	Maximum Return on Investment to	l Itility			7.46%

## MODEL WATER UTILITY LIST OF SCHEDULES

- Schedule I Projected Net Investment
- Schedule II Projected Regulatory Income
- Schedule III Projected Rate Base & Allowed Return
- Schedule IV Projected CWIP and Plant in Service Balances
- Schedule IVa Projected Construction
- Schedule V Calculations of Used & Useful %'s
- Schedule VI Calculation of Imputed CIAC in Rate Base
- Schedule VII Projected CIAC Balances
- Schedule VIIa Calculation of Service Availability Charge
- Schedule VIII Projected AFPI Collections
- Schedule VIIIa through VIIIe Calculation of AFPI Charges

WTPB.WK4

Schedule I

.

а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k
		Net Inve				Retu	irn on Investme	ent	-	Overall
		Net	Net		Rate	Allowed	Allowed			Rate of
YEAR	CWIP	Plant	CIAC	Total (b+c+d)	Base	Rate of Return	Return (f * g)	AFPI	Total (h+j)	Return (j / e)
1	89,569	0	o	89,569	0		0	0	. 0	0.00
2	367,413	Ő	ŏ	367,413	Ő		0	0	0	0.00
3	975,492	ŏ	ŏ	975,492	0		Ő	Ő	0	0.00
4	1,833,715	ŏ	ő	1,833,715	0		0	Ő	0	0.00
5	3,042,186	ŏ	Ő	3,042,186	Ő		Ő	ő	Ő	0.00
6	1,796,745	1,973,933	(573,707)	3,196,971	464,632	10.75%	49,948	17,825	67,773	2.129
7	2,904,719	1,891,685	(1,123,997)	3,672,408	510,251	10.75%	54,852	0	54,852	1.499
8	1,457,464	3,903,583	(1,650,870)	3,710,177	70,114	10.75%	7,537	12,839	20,376	0.559
9	2,480,662	3,734,080	(2,154,327)	4,060,415	1,055,673	10.75%	113,485	34,848	148,333	3.659
10	1,143,051	5,954,597	(2,634,367)	4,463,281	620,564	10.75%	66,711	0	66,711	1.49
11	2,082,920	5,685,510	(3,090,991)	4,677,439	1,708,811	10.75%	183,697	53,119	236,816	5.06
12	3,367,365	5,416,422	(3,524,198)	5,259,590	1,669,665	10.75%	179,489	63,918	243,407	4.63
13	1,689,600	7,575,023	(3,933,989)	5,330,634	1,256,497	10.75%	135,073	14,391	149,464	2.80
14	2,875,768	7,204,782	(4,320,362)	5,760,187	2,402,167	10.75%	258,233	39,060	297,293	5.16
15	1,325,110	9,605,229	(4,683,320)	6,247,019	2,034,004	10.75%	218,655	0	218,655	3.50
16	2,414,675	9,119,543	(5,022,860)	6,511,358	3,274,241	10.75%	351,981	55,297	407,278	6.25
17	3,903,699	8,633,857	(5,338,985)	7,198,571	3,122,071	10.75%	335,623	66,560	402,182	5.59
18	1,958,709	10,962,526	(5,631,692)	7,289,543	2,799,080	10.75%	300,901	14,471	315,372	4.33
19	3,333,803	10,359,575	(5,900,983)	7,792,395	4,034,153	10.75%	433,671	39,279	472,951	6.07
20	1,536,165	12,968,611	(6,146,857)	8,357,919	3,779,833	10.75%	406,332	0	406,332	4.86
21	2,799,271	12,231,827	(6,369,315)	8,661,783	5,121,567	10.75%	550,568	54,814	605,382	6.99
22	4,525,458	11,495,043	(6,568,356)	9,452,144	4,820,893		518,246	65,973	584,219	6.18
23	2,270,681	14,020,868	(6,743,980)	9,547,569	4,603,330	10.75%	494,858	14,132	508,990	5.33
24	3,864,791	13,148,142	(6,896,188)	10,116,745	5,903,861	10.75%	634,665	38,358	673,023	6.65
25	1,780,837	15,998,990	(7,024,980)	10,754,847	5,780,851	10.75%	621,441	0	621,441	5.78
26	3,245,122	14,971,115	(7,130,354)	11,085,882	7,202,713	10.75%	774,292	53,267	827,559	7.46
27	5,246,246	13,943,240	(7,212,312)	11,977,173	6,712,137	10.75%	721,555	64,098	785,652	6.56
28	2,632,342	16,697,624	(7,270,854)	12,059,111	6,605,471	10.75%	710,088	13,576	723,665	6.00
29	4,480,352	15,512,154	(7,305,979)	12,686,528	7,955,913	10.75%	855,261	36,850	892,111	7.03
30	2,064,478	18,643,328	(7,317,687)	13,390,119	7,973,835	10.75%	857,187	0	857,187	6.40
			AVG	6,652,273	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			AVG	352,901	5.30
		-	NPV	33,803,955		NPV	1,169,760	137,487	1,307,247	3.87

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED NET INVESTMENT

Schedule II

.

.

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED REGULATORY INCOME

a YEAR	b Revenue From Rates	c O&M Expense	d Allowed Depreciation Expense	e Allowed Amortization Expense	f Property Taxes	g Gross Receipts Tax	h Allowed Interest Expense	í Allowed Pretax Profit	j Income Tax	k Allowed Net Profit	l Avg 5 Year Revenue Per ERC
1					Ē			ļ			) )
2							· · · · · ·				
3											
4	{					1	1				l l
5											
6	182,482	(14,286)		11,708	(20,562)	(8,212)	(27,878)	57,456	(35,386)	22,070	[
7	213,878	(42,857)		35,125	(20,562)	(9,624)	(30,615)	63,097	(38,860)	24,237	
8	213,343	(71,429)		58,541	(42,376)	(9,600)	(4,207)	8,670	(5,340)	3,330	\$209
9	443,774	(100,000)		81,958	(42,376)	(19,970)	(63,340)	130,543	(80,398)	50,144	
10	439,487	(128,571)		105,375	(67,272)	(19,777)	(37,234)	76,738	(47,261)	29,477	
11	691,737	(157,143)		128,791	(67,272)	(31,128)	(102,529)	211,309	(130,140)	81,169	
12	708,391	(185,714)		152,208	(67,272)	(31,878)	(100,180)		(127,159)	79,309	
13	727,963	(214,286)		175,624	(92,560)	(32,758)	(75,390)	155,376	(95,693)	59,684	\$193
14	992,456	(242,857)		199,041	(92,560)	(44,661)	(144,130)	297,048	(182,945)	114,103	
15	1,017,129	(271,429)		222,458	(121,422)	(45,771)	(122,040)	251,522	(154,906)	96,615	
16	1,301,726	(300,000)		245,874	(121,422)	(58,578)	(196,454)	404,887	(249,361)	155,526	
17	1,298,202	(328,571)		269,291	(121,422)	(58,419)	(187,324)	386,070	(237,772)	148,298	
18	1,352,882	(357,143)		292,707	(150,738)	(60,880)	(167,945)	346,130	(213,173)	132,956	\$204
19	1,637,890	(385,714)		316,124	(150,738)	(73,705)	(242,049)	498,857	(307,235)	191,622	
20	1,703,424	(414,286)		339,541	(184,196)	(76,654)	(226,790)	467,408	(287,866)	179,542	
21	2,010,940	(442,857)		362,957	(184,196)	(90,492)	(307,294)	633,325	(390,050)	243,274	
22	1,980,557	(471,429)		386,374	(184,196)	(89,125)	(289,254)	596,144	(367,152)	228,992	
23	2,076,357	(500,000)		409,790	(218,182)	(93,436)	(276,200)	569,240	(350,582)	218,658	\$219
24	2,377,556	(528,571)		433,207	(218,182)	(106,990)	(354,232)	730,062	(449,629)	280,433	
25	2,490,618	(557,143)		456,624	(256,969)	(112,078)	(346,851)	714,851	(440,260)	274,590	
26	2,817,293	(585,714)	(1,005,033)	480,040	(256,969)	(126,778)	(432,163)	890,676	(548,547)	342,129	
27	2,752,265	(614,286)		503,457	(256,969)	(123,852)	(402,728)	830,012	(511,186)	318,827	
28	2,893,771	(642,857)	(1,138,050)	526,873	(296,367)	(130,220)	(396,328)	816,822	(503,062)	313,760	\$234
29	3,208,529	(671,429)	(1,185,469)	550,290	(296,367)	(144,384)	(477,355)	983,816	(605,910)	377,906	
30	3,374,811	(700,000)	(1,290,857)	573,707	(341,332)	(151,866)	(478,430)	986,032	(607,275)	378,757	

Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement

\$4,776,445

Schedule III

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED RATE BASE & ALLOWED RETURN

а	b Average	c Used &	d	e Rate B	f	g	h Allowed Rate	i Allowed
YEAR	Net	Useful	Net Plant	Average	Imputed		1	
12/43	Plant	%		Net CIAC	CIAC	Total	of Return	Return on
		/0	040	NELCIAC	CIAC	Total		Rate Base
1								
2							1	
3							-	
4								
5		[						
6	\$2,015,056	80%	\$1,612,045	(\$286,853)	(\$860,560)	\$464,632	10.75%	49,94
7	1,932,809	100%	1,932,809	(848,852)	(573,707)	510,251	10.75%	54,85
8	2,897,634	80%	2,318,107	(1,387,433)	(860,560)	70,114	10.75%	7,53
9	3,818,832	100%	3,818,832	(1,902,599)	(860,560)	1,055,673	10.75%	113,48
_10	4,844,339	80%	3,875,471	(2,394,347)	(860,560)	620,564	10.75%	66,71
11	5,820,053	93%	5,432,050	(2,862,679)	(860,560)	1,708,811	10.75%	183,69
12	5,550,966	100%	5,550,966	(3,307,595)	(573,707)	1,669,665	10.75%	179,48
13	6,495,723	90%	5,846,150	(3,729,093)	(860,560)	1,256,497	10.75%	135,07
14	7,389,902	100%	7,389,902	(4,127,176)	(860,560)	2,402,167	10.75%	258,23
15	8,405,006	88%	7,396,405	(4,501,841)	(860,560)	2,034,004	10.75%	218,65
16	9,362,386	96%	8,987,891	(4,853,090)	(860,560)	3,274,241	10.75%	351,98
17	8,876,700	100%	8,876,700	(5,180,923)	(573,707)	3,122,071	10.75%	335,62
18	9,798,191	93%	9,144,978	(5,485,338)	(860,560)	2,799,080	10.75%	300,90
19	10,661,050	100%	10,661,050	(5,766,337)	(860,560)	4,034,153	10.75%	433,67
20	11,664,093	91%	10,664,313	(6,023,920)	(860,560)	3,779,833	10.75%	406,33
21	12,600,219	97%	12,240,213	(6,258,086)	(860,560)	5,121,567	10.75%	550,56
22	11,863,435	100%	11,863,435	(6,468,835)	(573,707)	4,820,893	10.75%	518,24
23	12,757,956	95%	12,120,058	(6,656,168)	(860,560)	4,603,330	10.75%	494,85
24	13,584,505	100%	13,584,505	(6,820,084)	(860,560)	5,903,861	10.75%	634,66
25	14,573,566	93%	13,601,995	(6,960,584)	(860,560)	5,780,851	10.75%	621,44
26	15,485,052	98%	15,140,940	(7,077,667)	(860,560)	7,202,713	10.75%	774,29
27	14,457,177	100%	14,457,177	(7,171,333)	(573,707)	6,712,137	10.75%	721,55
28	15,320,432	96%	14,707,614	(7,241,583)	(860,560)	6,605,471	10.75%	710,08
29	16,104,889	100%	16,104,889	(7,288,416)	(860,560)	7,955,913	10.75%	855,26
30	17,077,741	95%	16,146,228	(7,311,833)	(860,560)	7,973,835	10.75%	857,18
AVG	·		f					

Schedule IV

-

## MODEL UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CWIP AND PLANT IN SERVICE BALANCES

а	b	c To	đ	е
YEAR	Total	Total	Transfers	CWIP
	\$ Spent	AFUDC	to Plant	Balance
				Dulunee
1	85,000	4,569		89,569
2	255,000	22,844		367,413
3	542,377	65,703		975,492
4	724,430	133,794		1,833,715
5	982,908	225,563		3,042,186
6	678,619	132,120	(2,056,180)	1,796,745
7	891,462	216,512	,	2,904,719
8	629,748	104,397	(2,181,401)	1,457,464
9	839,812	183,386		2,480,662
10	876,363	275,631	(2,489,605)	1,143,051
11	786,706	153,163	·	2,082,920
12	1,033,449	250,997		3,367,365
13	730,051	121,025	(2,528,842)	1,689,600
14	973,573	212,595		2,875,768
15	1,015,945	319,532	(2,886,134)	1,325,110
16	912,007	177,558		2,414,675
17	1,198,050	290,974		3,903,699
18	846,329	140,301	(2,931,621)	1,958,709
19	1,128,638	246,456		3,333,803
20	1,177,758	370,425	(3,345,820)	1,536,165
21	1,057,266	205,839		2,799,271
22	1,388,868	337,318		4,525,458
23	981,127	162,648	(3,398,552)	2,270,681
24	1,308,400	285,710		3,864,791
25	1,365,344	429,424	(3,878,723)	1,780,837
26	1,225,662	238,623		3,245,122
27	1,610,079	391,045		5,246,246
28	1,137,396	188,553	(3,939,853)	2,632,342
29	1,516,794	331,216		4,480,352
30	1,582,808	497,820	(4,496,503)	2,064,478

f	g	h	i
Book Valu	e - Utility Plant in	1 Service	Average
0	Accum.		Net
Gross	Deprec	Net	Plant
2,056,180	(82,247)	1,973,933	2,015,05
2,056,180	(164,494)	1.891.685	1,932,809
4,237,581	(333,998)	3,903,583	2,897,634
4,237,581	(503,501)	3,734,080	3,818,83
6,727,185	(772,588)	5,954,597	4,844,33
6,727,185	(1,041,676)	5,685,510	5,820,05
6,727,185	(1,310,763)	5,416,422	5,550,96
9,256,027	(1,681,004)	7,575,023	6,495,723
9,256,027	(2,051,245)	7,204,782	7,389,902
12,142,161	(2,536,932)	9,605,229	8,405,006
12,142,161	(3,022,618)	9,119,543	9,362,386
12,142,161	(3,508,305)	8,633,857	8,876,70
15,073,782	(4,111,256)	10,962,526	9,798,19 <sup>-</sup>
15,073,782	(4,714,207)	10,359,575	10,661,050
18,419,602	(5,450,991)	12,968,611	11,664,093
18,419,602	(6,187,775)	12,231,827	12,600,219
18,419,602	(6,924,559)	11,495,043	11,863,43
21,818,154	(7,797,286)	14,020,868	12,757,956
21,818,154	(8,670,012)	13,148,142	13,584,505
25,696,877	(9,697,887)	15,998,990	14,573,566
25,696,877	(10,725,762)	14,971,115	15,485,052
25,696,877	(11,753,637)	13,943,240	14,457,177
29,636,730	(12,939,106)	16,697,624	15,320,432
29,636,730	(14,124,575)	15,512,154	16,104,889
34,133,232	(15,489,905)	18,643,328	17,077,741

Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

Schedule IVa

.

٠

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION

Cost of each increment of plant	\$3.40 / MGD capacity		Cost of construction for each increment of Plant					
Inflation rate	3.0%	Year	% Complete	\$ Spent	AFUDC	Total		
Capacity of each increment of plant	0.500 MGD	1 2	5.0% 15.0%	\$85,000 \$255.000	\$4,569 22,844	\$89,569 277,844		
Depreciable Life of Plant	25	34	26.6% 26.7%	\$452,200 \$453,900	60,856 109,559	513,056 563,459		
All plant expansions are placed in service six r demand would otherwise exceed capacity.	5 Total	26.7% 100.0%	\$453,900 \$1,700,000	158,353 \$356,180	612,253 \$2,056,180			

а	b	С	d	е	f	g CWIP	h	i	j	k		m
YEAR	1st Incre		2nd Incre	ement	3rd Incre		4th Incr	mont	<b>54</b>		CH 1	
	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	5th Incr		6th Incr	
						<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC
1	85,000	4,569										
2	255,000	22,844										
3	452,200	60,856	90,177	4,847								
4	453,900	109,559	270,530	24,235								
5	453,900	158,353	479,739	64,562	49,269	2,648						
6			481,543	116,231	197,077	15,889						
7			481,543	167,997	409,919	48,515						
8					525,209	98,778	104,539	5 640				
9					526,195	155,291	313,618	5,619				
10					263,097	197,716	556,149	28,095 74,845	57.440			
11						107,710	558,240	134,743	57,116	3,070		
12							558,240	194,754	228,466	18,420		
13							000,240	194,704	475,209	56,243		
14									608,861 610,004	114,511	121,190	6,514
15									305,002	180,025	363,569	32,570
16					······				303,002	229,207	644,729	86,766
17											647,153	156,204
18											647,153	225,773
19												
20												
21					······································							
22												
23												
24		[				1						
25												
26			······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
27												
28												
29								ĺ				
30										*		
Total		2,056,180		2,181,401	····	2,489,605		2,528,842		2,886,134		2,931,621

Schedule IVb

.

.

### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CONSTRUCTION

а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h		j		<u> </u>	m	n
7th Incre	ment	8th Incr	ement	9th Incre	mont						·		
\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	10th Incre \$ Spent	AFUDO	11th Inc		12th Inc		13th Inci	rement
						a opent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC	\$ Spent	AFUDC
66,214 264,854 550,897 705,837 707,161	3,559 21,354 65,201 132,750 208,699	140,492 421,476	7,551 37,757										
353,581	265,714	747,418	100,585	76,760	4,126								
		750,228 750,228	181,084 261,733	307,039 638,641 818,259 819,794 409,897	24,755 75,585 153,894 241,939 308,035	162,869 488,606 866,462	8,754 43,771 116,606	88,986	4,783				
						869,719 869,719	209,926 303,420	355,942 740,360 948,586 950,366 475,183	28,698 87,624 178,405 280,474 357,097	188,810 566,429 1,004,467	10,149 50,743 135,178	102 150	
	3,345,820		3,398,552		3,878,723		3,939,853	-10,100_	4,496,503	1,004,407	1,955,774	103,159	5,5 108,

D-9

Schedule V

•

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF USED & USEFUL %

а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h
	Year-end C		Year-end	Average	Margin	Total	Used &
YEAR	MGD	ERC's	Connections	Connections	Reserve	ERCs in	Useful
			(ERCs)	(ERCs)	(ERCs)	Rate Base	%
1			- -				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	0.500	1,429	571	286	857	1,143	80%
7	0.500	1,429	1,143	857	571	1,429	100%
8	1.000	2,857	1,714	1,429	857	2,286	80%
9	1.000	2,857	2,286	2,000	857	2,857	100%
10	1.500	4,286	2,857	2,571	857	3,429	80%
11	1.500	4,286	3,429	3,143	857	4,000	93%
12	1.500	4,286	4,000	3,714	571	4,286	100%
13	2.000	5,714	4,571	4,286	857	5,143	90%
14	2.000	5,714	5,143	4,857	857	5,714	100%
15	2.500	7,143	5,714	5,429	857	6,286	88%
16	2.500	7,143	6,286	6,000	857	6,857	96%
17	2.500	7,143	6,857	6,571	571	7,143	100%
18	3.000	8,571	7,429	7,143	857	8,000	93%
19	3.000	8,571	8,000	7,714	857	8,571	100%
20	3.500	10,000	8,571	8,286	857	9,143	91%
21	3.500	10,000	9,143	8,857	857	9,714	97%
22	3.500	10,000	9,714	9,429	571	10,000	100%
23	4.000	11,429	10,286	10,000	857	10,857	95%
24	4.000	11,429	10,857	10,571	857	11,429	100%
25	4.500	12,857	11,429	11,143	857	12,000	93%
26	4.500	12,857	12,000	11,714	857	12,571	98%
27	4.500	12,857	12,571	12,286	571	12,857	100%
28	5.000	14,286	13,143	12,857	857	13,714	96%
29	5.000	14,286	13,714	13,429	857	14,286	100%
30	5.500	15,714	14,286	14,000	857	14,857	95%

Schedule VI

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF IMPUTED CIAC IN RATE BASE

а	b	C Color	d datad Imputed C	e	f	g	h
	Consiste		Ilated Imputed C				ation
YEAR	Service	Margin Res.	Gross	A	Calc. Net	MR Plant	Imputed CIAC
	Avail. Charge	ERC's	Imputed CIAC	Amortization	Imputed CIAC	in RateBase	in Rate Base
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	\$1,024.48	857	(\$878,122)	\$17,562	(\$860,560)	\$1,209,034	(\$860,560)
7	\$1,024.48	571	(585,415)	11,708	(573,707)	773,124	(573,707)
8	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	869,290	(860,560)
9	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,145,649	(860,560)
10	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	968,868	(860,560)
11	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,164,011	(860,560)
12	\$1,024.48	571	(585,415)	11,708	(573,707)	740,129	(573,707)
13	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	974,358	(860,560)
14	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,108,485	(860,560)
15	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,008,601	(860,560)
16	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,123,486	(860,560)
17	\$1,024.48	571	(585,415)	11,708	(573,707)	710,136	
18	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	979,819	
19	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)		(860,560)	1,066,105	
20	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)		
21	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,080,019	(860,560)
22	\$1,024.48	571	(585,415)	11,708	(573,707)		(573,707)
23	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)		(860,560)
24	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,018,838	
25	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	971,571	(860,560)
26	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	1,032,337	(860,560)
27	\$1,024.48	571	(585,415)	11,708	(573,707)		(573,707)
28	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)		
29	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	966,293	
30	\$1,024.48	857	(878,122)	17,562	(860,560)	931,513	(860,560)

Schedule VII

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed PROJECTED CIAC BALANCES

а	b	С	d	е	f	g
	New	CIAC	CIAC	- Year End Bal	ance	Average Net
YEAR	ERCs	Collected	Gross	Acc. Amort	Net	CIĂC
			•			
1		\$0				
2		0				
3		0				
4		0				
5		0				
6	571	585,415	585,415	(11,708)	573,707	286,853
7	571	585,415	1,170,830	(46,833)	1,123,997	848,852
8	571	585,415	1,756,245	(105,375)	1,650,870	1,387,433
9	571	585,415	2,341,660	(187,333)	2,154,327	1,902,599
10	571	585,415	2,927,075	(292,707)	2,634,367	2,394,347
11	571	585,415	3,512,490	(421,499)	3,090,991	2,862,679
12	571	585,415	4,097,905	(573,707)	3,524,198	3,307,595
13	571	585,415	4,683,320	(749,331)	3,933,989	3,729,093
14	571	585,415	5,268,735	(948,372)	4,320,362	4,127,176
15	571	585,415	5,854,150	(1,170,830)	4,683,320	4,501,841
16	571	585,415	6,439,565	(1,416,704)	5,022,860	4,853,090
17	571	585,415	7,024,980	(1,685,995)	5,338,985	5,180,923
18	571	585,415	7,610,395	(1,978,703)	5,631,692	5,485,338
19	571	585,415	8,195,810	(2,294,827)	5,900,983	5,766,337
20	571	585,415	8,781,225	(2,634,367)	6,146,857	6,023,920
21	571	585,415	9,366,640	(2,997,325)	6,369,315	6,258,086
22	571	585,415	9,952,055	(3,383,699)	6,568,356	6,468,835
23	571	585,415	10,537,470	(3,793,489)	6,743,980	6,656,168
24	571	585,415	11,122,884	(4,226,696)	6,896,188	6,820,084
25	571	585,415	11,708,299	(4,683,320)	7,024,980	6,960,584
26	571	585,415	12,293,714	(5,163,360)	7,130,354	7,077,667
27	571	585,415	12,879,129	(5,666,817)	7,212,312	7,171,333
28	571	585,415	13,464,544	(6,193,690)	7,270,854	7,241,583
29	571	585,415	14,049,959	(6,743,980)	7,305,979	7,288,416
30	571	585,415	14,635,374	(7,317,687)	7,317,687	7,311,833

D-12

## WTPB.WK4

Schedule VIIa

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGES

А	Gross Book Value	\$2,056,180
B	Land	<u>0</u>
C	Depreciable Assets	\$2,056,180
D	Accumulated Depreciation to Date	0
E	Accumulated Depreciation at Design Capacity	<u>205,618</u>
F	Net Plant at Design Capacity	1,850,562
G	Transmission & Distribution Mains	0
H	Minimum Level of CIAC	0.00%
l	CIAC to Date	0
J	Accumulated Amortization of CIAC to Date	0
K	Acc. Amort. of CIAC at design capacity	0
L	Future Customers	1,429
M	Composite Depreciation Rate	4.00%
N	Number of Years to Design Capacity	2.5
O	Existing Service Availability Charge per ERC	0
P	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0.00%
Q	Requested Service Availability Charge per ERC	<u>\$1,024.48</u>
R	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	75.00%
S	Minimum Service Availability Charge per ERC	0
T	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	0.00%
U	Maximum Service Availability Charge per ERC	\$1,024.48
V	Level of CIAC at Design Capacity	75.00%
W	No. of Customers at Design Capacity	0
X	Current No. of Customers	0
Y	Annual Growth	571
Z AA AB	Depreciation/Amortization multiplier Number of Years Depreciation rate	73.809524 4.00%

## Schedule VIII

.

## MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed Projected AFPI Collections

а	b	C	d	е
YEAR	New ERC's	ERC's paying AFPI	Avg AFPI	AFPI Colected (k * l)
1	0	0	0.00	\$0
2	0	0	0.00	0
3	0	0	0.00	0
4	. 0	0	0.00	0
5	0	0	0.00	0
6	571	286	62.39	17,825
7	571	0	0.00	0
8	571	286	44.94	12,839
9	571	286	121.97	34,848
10	571	0	0.00	0
11	571	571	92.96	53,119
12	571	286	223.71	63,918
13	571	286	50.37	14,391
14	571	286	136.71	39,060
15	571	0	0.00	0
16	571	571	96.77	55,297
17	571	286	232.96	66,560
18	571	286	50.65	14,471
19	571	286	137.48	39,279
20	571	0	0.00	0
21	571	571	95.92	54,814
22	571	286	230.91	65,973
23	571	286	49.46	14,132
24	571	286	134.25	38,358
25	571	0	0.00	0
26	571	571	93.22	53,267
27	571	286	224.34	64,098
28	571	286	47.52	13,576
29	571	286	128.98	36,850
30	571	0	0.00	0

## Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

.

## Schedule VIIIa

#### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI

		CALCULATION	UF ACEI			
	1st Increment		<u>2n</u>	<u>d increment</u> (ba	sed on Year 8	figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$403,011			\$579,527		
Divided by Future ERCs	286			571		
Cost / ERC	\$1,409.13			\$1,014.93		
Rate of Return	10.75%			10.75%		
Annual Return per ERC	<u>\$151.48</u>			<u>\$109.11</u>		
Annual Reduction in						
Return per ERC	<u>\$6.06</u>			<u>\$4.36</u>		
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$16,120			\$23,181		
Divided by Future ERCs	286			<u>571</u>		
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$56.37</u>			<u>\$40.60</u>		
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%			4.30%		
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>			<u>10.75%</u>		
Percentage of Equity in Return	<u>40.00%</u>			<u>40.00%</u>		
		1st Increment		2nd	Increment	
	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8a	Year 8b	Year 9	Year 10
<u>Unfunded Expenses:</u> Depreciation Expense:						

		<u>Year b</u>	<u>Year /</u>	<u>rear sa</u>	rear ob	reary	rearing
Unfunded Expense	s:						
Depreciation Exper							
		56.37	56.37	56.37	40.60	40.60	40.60
Unfunded Ann. De		00.37	30.37	50.57	40.00	40.00	40.00
Unfunded Exp - Pr							
Total Unfunded Ex	rpense	56.37	112.73	169.10	40.60	81.19	121.79
Unfunded Returns							
Return on Expense	- Crnf Yr	6.06	6.06	6.06	4.36	4.36	4.36
Return on Expense		0.00	6.06	12.12	0.00	4.36	8.73
Return on Expense	s-Filor II.	0.00	0.00	12.12	0.00	4.00	0.70
				400.00	400.44	404 74	400.00
Return on Plant - C		151.48	145.42	139.36	109.11	104.74	100.38
Earnings - Prior Ye	ar	0.00	151.48	296.90	0.00	109.11	213.85
Compound Earning	as - Prior Yr	0.00	16.28	31.92	0.00	<u>11.73</u>	<u>22.99</u>
Total Compound E		157.54	325.31	486.36	113.47	234.30	350.30
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>..</b>						
Year-end AFPI Cha	arae	213.91	438.04	655.46	154.07	315.50	472.10
	arge	210.01	400.04	000.40	104.07	010.00	
(net of taxes)						00.07	040.04
	Jan	17.83	232.58	456.16		89.87	248.24
	Feb	35.65	251.26	474.27		102.71	261.69
	Mar	53.48	269.94	492.39		115.55	275.14
	Apr	71.30	288.62	510,51		128.39	288.59
	May	89.13	307.29	528.63		141.23	302.05
	Jun	106.95	325.97	546.75		154.07	315.50
				J=0.70	10.04		
	Jul	124.78	344.65		12.84	167.52	328.55
	Aug	142.60	363.33		25.68	180.97	341.60
	Sep	160.43	382.00		38.52	194.42	354.65
	Oct	178.25	400.68		51.36	207.88	367.70
	Nov	196.08	419.36		64.19	221.33	380.75
	Dec	213.91	438.04		77.03	234.78	393.80
				>>>>>	273.19	161.56	321.52
	AVG	115.87	335.31		2/3.19	101.00	321.52
		571			286	571	571
	ew ERC's		571	286			
	nitation	286	286	286	571	571	571
Lir	nitation						
		286	286	286	571	571	571
Lir	nitation <u>AFPI:</u> Jan	286 48	286 0	286 0	571 0	571 48	571 0
Lir	nitation A <u>FPI:</u> Jan Feb	286 48 48	286 0 0	286 0 0	571 0 0	571 48 48	571 0 0
Lir	nitation A <u>FPI:</u> Jan Feb Mar	286 48 48 48	286 0 0 0	286 0 0 0	571 0 0 0	571 48 48 48	571 0 0 0
Lir	nitation A <u>FPI:</u> Jan Feb	286 48 48 48 48	286 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48	571 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation AFPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr	286 48 48 48	286 0 0 0	286 0 0 0	571 0 0 0	571 48 48 48	571 0 0 0
Lir	nitation AFPI: Feb Mar Apr May	286 48 48 48 48 48	286 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48	571 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	286 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation AFPI: Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul Aug Sep	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	286 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	286 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	286 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Nov Dec Total	286 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec_	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Nov Dec Total	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 50	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Cumulative Loca Cumulative Jan Feb	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 286 286 286 286 286	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AFPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Cumulative Loca Cumulative Jan Feb	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AFPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 286 571 \$4,280 4,891 5,502 6,114 6,725	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Mar	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 285 4,244 5,093	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,223 1,834 2,446	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lir # of ERC's to pay A	nitation AEPI: Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Total Cumulative Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	286 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

4

.

#### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI

		CALCULATIO	N OF AFPI			
		(based on Year	10 figures)		(based on Year	13 figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset Divided by Future ERCs	\$968,868 <u>857</u>			\$649,572 <u>571</u>		
Cost / ERC	\$1,130.53			\$1,137,60		
Rate of Return	10.75%			10.75%		
Annual Return per ERC	\$121.53			\$122.29		
Annual Reduction in						
Return per ERC	<u>\$4.86</u>			<u>\$4.89</u>		
Annual Descelation Function	¢00 755			\$05 000		
Annual Depreciation Expense Divided by Future ERCs	\$38,755 <u>857</u>			\$25,983 <u>571</u>		
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$45.22</u>			<u>\$45.50</u>		
Annual Depresidient per Erro	<u></u>			<u></u>		
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%			4.30%		
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>			<u>10.75%</u>		
Percentage of Equity in Retur	<u>40.00%</u>			<u>40.00%</u>		
r		<u></u>				
		3rd Increment	Veer12e	Voor 12h	4th Increment Year 14	Year 15
Unfunded Expenses:	Year 11	Year12	<u>Year13a</u>	Year 13b	<u>164  14</u>	<u>rear is</u>
Depreciation Expense:						
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	45.22	45.22	45.22	45.50	45.50	45.50
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year						
Total Unfunded Expense	45.22	90.44	135.66	45.50	91.01	136.51
Unfunded Returns					4.00	4.00
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	4.86	4.86	4.86	4.89		4.89 9.78
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	4.86	9.72	0.00	4.89	9.70
Return on Plant - Current Yr.	121.53	115.47	109.41	122.29	117.40	112.51
Earnings - Prior Year	0.00	121.53	237.01	0.00		239.69
Compound Earnings - Prior Y	0.00	13.06	25.48	0.00	<u>13.15</u>	25.77
Total Compound Earnings	126.39	259.79	386.48	127.18	262.62	392.64
Year-end AFPI Charge	171.62	350.24	522.15	172.69	353.63	529.16
(net of taxes)	44.00	400 50	004 50		100 73	279 24
Jan Feb	14.30 28.60	186.50 201.39	364.56 378.89		100.73 115.13	278.24 293.32
Mar	42.90	216.27	393.21		129.52	308.40
Apr	57.21	231.16	407.54		143.91	323.47
May	71.51	246.04	421.86		158.30	338.55
Jun	85.81	260.93	436.19		172.69	353.63
Jul	100.11	275.81		14.39		368.26
Aug	114.41	290.70		28.78		382.89
Sep	128.71	305.58		43.17		397.51
Oct	143.01	320.47		57.56		412.14
Nov Dec	157.31 171.62	335.35 350.24		71.95 86.34		426.77 441.39
AVG	92.96	268.37	>>>>>			360.38
			-			
New ERC's	571	571	286	286		571
Limitation	857	857	857	571	571	571
# of ERC's to pay AFPI:	48	48	0	0	48	0
Jan Feb	48	48	0	0		0
Mar	48	48	ő	ő		ŏ
Apr	48	48	õ	ō		Ō
May	48	48	0	0	48	0
Jun	48	48	. 0	0		0
lut.	48	0	0	48		0
Aug	48 48	0	0	48 48		0
Sep Oct	48	0	0	48		ő
Nov	48	ů O	ő	48		õ
Dec	48	0	0	48		0
⊤otal _	571	286	0	286		0
Cumulative	571	857	857	286	571	571
AEDI Collectori						
AFPI Collected: Jan	\$681	\$8,881	\$0	\$0	\$4,797	\$0
Feb	1,362	9,590				
Mar	2,043	10,299	0	ő		õ
Apr	2,724	11,007	0	0		Ō
May	3,405	11,716	0	0		0
Jun	4,086	12,425	0	0		0
lut.	4,767	0	0	685		0
Aug	5,448 6,129	0 0	0	1,371 2,056		0 0
Sep Oct	6,810	0	0	2,050		0
Nov	7,491	0	. 0	3,426		õ
Dec	8,172	0	0	4,112	2 0	0
• Total ]	53,119	63,918	0			0
-						

.

.

Scenario: V	VTP - 30 month i	ncrements / 18 m	onth MR / Cl/	C Imputed		
Scenario: V		ULATION OF AF		AC Imputed		
		(based on Year 1		6th Increment	(based on Year 18	figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$1,008,601			\$653,213		
Divided by Future ERCs	857			571		
Cost / ERC	\$1,176.90			\$1,143.98		
Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>			<u>10.75%</u>		
Annual Return per ERC Annual Reduction in	<u>\$126.52</u>			<u>\$122.98</u>		
Return per ERC	\$5.06			\$4.92		
Notam per alte						
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$40,344			\$26,129		
Divided by Future ERCs	857			571		
Annual Depreciation per ERC	<u>\$47.08</u>			<u>\$45.76</u>		
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%			4.30%		
Divided by Rate of Return	4.30% 10.75%			4.30%		
Percentage of Equity in Return	40.00%			40.00%		
		5th Increment		6th Inc	crement	
	Year 16	Year17	Year18a	Year 18b	<u>Year 19</u>	
Unfunded Expenses:						
Depreciation Expense: Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp	47.08	47.09	47.08	45.76	45.76	
Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	47.00	47.08	47.08	45.76	40.76	
Total Unfunded Expense	47.08	94.15	141.23	45.76	91.52	
	.,	•		10.70	22	
Unfunded Returns						
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	5.06	5.06	5.06	4.92	4.92	
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	5.06	10.12	0.00	4.92	
Define an Diant C 11	100			100.00	440.00	
Return on Plant - Current Yr. Earnings - Prior Year	126.52 0.00	120.46 126.52	114.40 246.97	122.98 0.00	118.06 122.98	
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr	0.00	13.60	240.97	0.00	13.22	
Total Compound Earnings	131.58	270.70	403.10	127.90	264.10	
i olai oompoome Lanningo						
Year-end AFPI Charge	178.65	364.85	544.33	173.66	355.61	
(net of taxes)						
	an 14.89	194.17	379.80		101.30	
	eb 29.78 lar 44.66	209.69	394.76		115.77	
	lar 44.66 Apr 59.55	225.20 240.72	409.72 424.68		130.24 144.71	
	ay 74.44	256.23	439.63		159.18	
	un 89.33	271.75	454.59		173.66	
	Jul 104.21	287.27		14.47	188.82	
A	ug 119.10	302.78		28.94	203.98	
	ep 133.99	318.30		43.41	219.15	
	Oct 148.88	333.81		57.89	234.31	
	ov 163.77 ec 178.65	349.33		72.36	249.47 264.63	
	/G 96.77	<u>364.85</u> 279.51	>>>>>	<u> </u>	182.10	
					102.10	
	571	571	286	286	571	
	571 857	571 857	286 857		571 571	
				286		
	857	857	857	286 571	571	
_	857 an 48	857 48	857 0	286 571 0	571 48	
F	857	857	857	286 571	571	
F M A	857 an 48 eb 48 lar 48 .pr 48	857 48 48 48 48	857 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48	
F M A M	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 ar 48 ay 48	48 48 48 48 48 48	857 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48	
F M A M J	857 an 48 eb 48 lar 48 pr 48 ay 48 ay 48 un 48	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	857 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48	
F M A M	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 pr 48 ay 48 un 48 un 48 lul 48	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0	
F M A M J A	857 an 48 eb 48 lar 48 ay 48 ay 48 un 48 ul 48 Jg 48	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0	
F M A J A S	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 ay 48 ay 48 un 48 lul 48 ug 48 ep 48	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0	
F M M J J S S C	857 an 48 eb 48 lar 48 ay 48 ay 48 un 48 ul 48 Jg 48	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0	
F M J J A S C N D	857 an 48 eb 48 lar 48 ay 48 ay 48 ay 48 ay 48 ay 48 ay 48 but 48 bot 48	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M J J S C N Tot	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 ar 48 ay 48 ay 48 au 48 ay 48 au 48 ay 48 au 48 ac 48 ac 48 al 571	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M J J A S C N D	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 ar 48 ay 48 un 48 un 48 ul 48 ay 48 au 48 ac 48 ov 48 ac 48 al 571	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	571 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M J J S C N Tot	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 ar 48 ay 48 ay 48 au 48 ay 48 au 48 ay 48 au 48 ac 48 ac 48 al 571	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M A J A S S S S N D T O T O Cumulati	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           by         48           ay         571	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286	571 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M J J S C N C U N C U U U U U U U U U U J J	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           bot         48           ay         48           bot         48           ay         48           boy         48           ay         571	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M A J C A S C N D Tot Cumulati J: F	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           ul         48           ug         48           ap         48           bul         48           ap         571           we         571           an         \$709           ab         1,418           ar         2,127	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M A J J A C N D Tot Cumulati J J A A A	857 an 48 eb 48 lar 48 ay 48 ay 48 ay 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 but 48 ov 48 ec 48 al 571 ve 571 an \$709 eb 1,418 ar 2,127 pr 2,836	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M A J C S C N C N C U N C U U U U U U U U U U U U	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 ar 48 ay 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 un 48 ay 48 un 48 ap 48 ov 48 ec 48 al 571 ve 571 ve 571 an \$709 eb 1,418 ar 2,127 pr 2,836 ay 3,545	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M A J C A S C N D Tot Cumulati J J J M A A M J J	857 an 48 eb 48 ar 48 pr 48 un 48 un 48 ul 48 ul 48 ul 48 ul 48 ul 48 ul 48 ul 48 ep 48 ec 48 ec 48 ec 48 ec 571 ve 571 ve 571 an \$709 eb 1,418 ar 2,127 pr 2,836 ay 3,545 un 4,254	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M M J J A S C N D Tot Cumulati J ; F M A M J J	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           ul         48           ul         48           ap         571           an         \$779           an         \$719           ap         2,836           ap         3,545           an         4,254           ul         4,963	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M A J J A S C V D Tot Cumulati J J F M A M J J	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           ag         5071           ag         571           ag         572           ag         5,672	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M J J S C N D Tot Cumulati J F F M M J J S S S	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           ul         48           ul         48           ap         571           an         \$779           an         \$719           ap         2,836           ap         3,545           an         4,254           ul         4,963	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M M J J C N D Tot Cumulati J J J S C M M A A M J J J J C C M C C C C C C C C C C C C	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           bul         48           bul         48           ap         48           ap         48           bul         48           ap         48           ap         48           ap         48           ap         48           ap         48           ap         571           ve         571           an         \$709           ab         1,418           ar         2,127           pr         2,836           ay         3,545           an         4,254           bul         4,963           ap         5,672           ap         6,380           oct         7,089           by         7,798	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M M J J A S C Tot Cumulati J J F F M A M J J N A M D D N D D D D D D D	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           ay         48           ag         48           by         48           ag         54           ag         51           ve         571           an         \$779           an         \$779           an         \$729           an         \$2511           an         \$272           an         \$279           an         \$279           an         \$279           an         \$270           an         \$270      ban	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
F M M J J C M S C C U M C U M J J C M M A M M J J N N N N N N	857           an         48           eb         48           ar         48           ay         48           ay         48           ay         48           ag         48           by         48           ag         51           ve         571           an         \$779           an         \$779           an         \$729           an         \$729           an         \$272           an         \$279           an         \$279           an         \$279           an         \$279           an         \$279           an         \$270           an         \$270           an         \$270           an         \$270           an         \$270           an         \$270           an         \$270      ban	857 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	857 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	286 571 0 0 0 0 0 0 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 28	571 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

MODEL WATER UTILITY

### Schedule VIIIc

.

6

#### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI 7th Increment (based on Year 20 figures) 8th Increment (based on Year 23 figures) Cost of Qualifying Asset Divided by Future ERCs Cost / ERC Rate of Return Annual Return per ERC Annual Reduction in Return per ERC \$999,779 \$637,898 <u>857</u> \$1,166.60 <u>571</u> \$1,117.16 <u>10.75%</u> \$120.09 10.75% \$125.41 <u>\$5.02</u> <u>\$4.80</u> Annual Depreciation Expense \$39,991 \$25,516 Divided by Future ERCs Annual Depreciation per ERC <u>857</u> <u>\$46.66</u> <u>571</u> \$44.69 4.30%

<u>10.75%</u>

40.00%

4.30%

10.75%

40.00%

Weighted Cost of Equity Divided by Rate of Return Percentage of Equity in Return

l	7th Ingromont				Bth Increment	
l	Year 21	h Increment Year 22	Year 23a	Year 23b	Year 24	Year 25
Unfunded Expenses:		160122	1001 200	1601 200	160124	100120
Depreciation Expense:						
Unfunded Ann. Deprec. Exp Unfunded Exp - Prior Year	46.66	46.66	46.66	44.69	44.69	44.69
Total Unfunded Expense	46.66	93.33	139.99	44.69	89.37	134.06
Unfunded Returns						
Return on Expense - Crnt Yr.	5.02	5.02	5.02	4,80	4.80	4.80
Return on Expense - Prior Yr.	0.00	5.02	10.03	0.00	4.80	9.61
Data a Diant Comment Ve				100.00		
Return on Plant - Current Yr. Earnings - Prior Year	125.41 0.00	119.35 125.41	113.29	120.09	115.29	110.49
Compound Earnings - Prior Yr			244.76	0.00 <u>0.00</u>	120.09	235.39
Total Compound Earnings	<u>0.00</u> 130.43	<u>13.48</u> 268.27	<u>26.31</u> 399.41	124.90	<u>12.91</u> 257.90	<u>25.30</u> 385.59
Year-end AFPI Charge	177.09	361.60	539.41	169.58	347.28	519.65
(net of taxes)	44.70	400.47			~~~~	
Jan Fab	14.76	192.47	376.42		98.92	273.24
Feb	29.52	207.84	391.24		113.06	288.05
Mar	44.27	223.22	406.05		127.19	302.85
Apr May	59.03 73.79	238.59	420.87 435.69		141.32 155.45	317.66 332.47
Jun	88.55	253.97 269.35	435.69		169.58	332.47
Jui	103.30	289.35	450.50	14.13	184.39	361.64
Aug	118.06	300.10		28.26	199.20	376.00
Sep	132.82	315.48		42.40	214.01	390.37
Oct	147.58	330.85		56.53	228.82	404.73
Nov	162.33	346.23		70.66	243.62	419.10
Dec	177.09	361.60		84.79	258.43	433.46
AVG	95.92	277.03	>>>>>	231.46	177.83	353.90
	571	571	286	286	571	571
	857	857	857	571	571	571
Jan	48	48	0	0	48	0
Feb	48	48	0	0	48	0
Mar	48	48	0	0	48	0
Apr	48	48	0	0	48	0
May	48	48	0	0	48	0
Jun	48	48	0	0	48	0
Jui	48	0	0	48	0	0
Aug	48	0	0	48	0	0
Sep	48	0	0	48	0	0
Oct	48	0	0	48	0	0
Nov Dec	48 48	0	0	48 48	0	0
Total	571	286	0	286	286	
Cumulative	571	857	857	286	571	571
Jan	\$703	\$9,165	\$0	\$0	\$4,711	\$0
Feb	1,405	9,897	0	0	5,384	0
Mar	2,108	10,629	0	0	6,057	0
Apr	2,811	11,362	0	0	6,730	0
May	3,514	12,094	0	0	7,403	0
Jun	4,216	12,826	0	0	8,075	0
lut.	4,919	0	0	673	0	0
Aug	5,622	0	0	1,346	0	0
Sep Oct	6,325	0	0	2,019	0	. 0
Nov	7,027 7,730	0	0	2,692	0 0	0
Dec	8,433	0	0	3,365 4,038	0	0
Total	54,814	65,973	0	14,132	38,358	0
		00,010				

## Milian, Swain & Associates, Inc.

Schedule VIIId

#

#### MODEL WATER UTILITY Scenario: WTP - 30 month increments / 18 month MR / CIAC Imputed CALCULATION OF AFPI

	CALCULA	ATION OF AFPI		
	9th increment (bas	ed on Year 25 figures)	10th Increment (base	ed on Year 28 figures)
Cost of Qualifying Asset	\$971,571		\$612,817	
Divided by Future ERCs	857		<u>571</u>	
Cost / ERC	\$1,133.69		\$1,073.24	
Rate of Return	10.75%		10.75%	
Annual Return per ERC	<u>\$121.87</u>		<u>\$115.37</u>	
Annual Reduction in				
Return per ERC	<u>\$4.87</u>		<u>\$4.61</u>	
Annual Depreciation Expense	\$38,863		\$24,513	
Divided by Future ERCs	<u>857</u>		571	
Annual Depreciation per ERC	\$4 <u>5.35</u>		<u>\$42.93</u>	
Weighted Cost of Equity	4.30%		4.30%	
Divided by Rate of Return	<u>10.75%</u>		<u>10.75%</u>	
Percentage of Equity in Retur	40.00%		<u>40.00%</u>	

	Γ	9th Increment			10th Increment			
	L	Year 26	Year 27	Year 28a	Year 28b	Year 29	Year 30	
Unfunded Exp	enses:	1001 20	100.27		1.0001.000		100100	
Depreciation E								
	n. Deprec. Exp	45.35	45.35	45.35	42.93	42.93	42.93	
Unfunded Exp								
Total Unfunde		45.35	90.70	136.04	42.93	85.86	128.79	
Unfunded Retu	ums							
	ense - Crnt Yr.	4,87	4.87	4.87	4.61	4.61	4.61	
	ense - Prior Yr.	0.00	4.87	9.75	0.00	4.61	9.23	
Recall on Exp		0.00	4.07	0.10	0.00	4.01	0.20	
Return on Plar	nt - Current Yr	121.87	115.81	109.75	115.37	110.76	106.14	
Earnings - Pric		0.00	121.87	237.68	0.00	115.37	226.13	
	rnings - Prior Y	0.00	13.10	25.55	0.00	12.40	<u>24.31</u>	
Total Compour		126.75	260.53	387.61	119.99	247.76	370.43	
Total Compour	nu Lanninga	120.75	200.00	307.01	110.00	247.70	3/0.43	
Year-end AFP	Charge	172.09	351.23	523.65	162.92	333.62	499.22	
(net of taxe		172.08	331.23	525.00	104.92	333.02	400.22	
(net of taxe	Jan	14.34	187.02	365.60		95.03	262.49	
	Feb	28.68	201.95	379.97		108.61	202.49	
	Mar	43.02	216.88	394.34		122.19	290.95	
	Apr	57.36	231.81	408.70		135.76	305.17	
	May	71.71	246.73	423.07		149.34	319.40	
	Jun	86.05	261.66	437.44		162.92	333.62	
	Jul	100.39	276.59		13.58	177.14	347.42	
	Aug	114.73	291.52		27.15	191.37	361.22	
	Sep	129.07	306.45		40.73	205.59	375.02	
	Oct	143.41	321.37		54.31	219.82	388.82	
	Nov	157.75	336.30		67.88	234.04	402.62	
	Dec	172.09	351.23		81.46	248.27	416.42	
	AVG	93.22	269.13	>>>>>	224.52	170.84	339.99	
		571	571	286	286	571	571	
		857	857	857	571	571	571	
	Jan	48	48	0	0	48	0	
	Feb	48	48	0	0	48	0	
	Mar	48	48	Ó	Ō	48	Ō	
	Apr	48	48	ō	ō	48	õ	
	May	48	48	ŏ	ŏ	48	õ	
	Jun	48	48	ŏ	ŏ	48	õ	
	Jul	48	Ő	ŏ	48	õ	ŏ	
	Aug	48	·0	ő	48	· 0	ő	
	Sep	48	ŏ	ŏ	48	Ö	0	
	Oct	48	0	0	48	0	0	
	Nov	48 48	0	0	48	0	0	
	_ Dec_	<u>48</u> 571	0	0	48	0	0	
	Total	a second s	286	0 857	286	286	0	
	Cumulative	571	857	857	286	571	571	
	la-	tena	to 000	<b>*</b> 0	<b>*</b> ^	64 EOE		
	Jan	\$683	\$8,906	\$0	\$0	\$4,525	\$0	
	Feb	1,366	9,617	0	0	5,172	0	
	Mar	2,049	10,328	0	0	5,818	0	
	Apr	2,732	11,038	0	0	6,465	0	
	May	3,415	11,749	0	0	7,111	0	
	Jun	4,097	12,460	0	0	7,758	0	
	Jul	4,780	0	0	646	0	0	
	Aug	5,463	0	0	1,293	0	0	
	Sep	6,146	0	0	1,939	0	0	
	Oct	6,829	0	0	2,586	0	Ō	
	Nov	7,512	0	0	3,232	0	Ō	
	Dec	8,195	0	Ō	3,879	ō	Ō	
	Total	53,267	64,098	0	13,576	36,850	0	
							<u> </u>	